Oracle®Communications Policy Management

Troubleshooting Reference Release 12.1

E62461 Revision 02

October 2015



Oracle[®]Communications Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference, Release 12.1 Copyright [©] 2013, 2016, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: Introduction	35
About this Guide	36
How This Guide Is Organized	36
Scope and Audience	36
Documentation Admonishments	37
Related Publications	37
Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site	37
Customer Training	38
My Oracle Support (MOS)	38
Emergency Response	39
Chapter 2: Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview	40
About Incidents	4
About Notifications	41
About Logs	41
Viewing Policy Server Logs	42
Viewing the Trace Log	44
Syslog Support	46
The SMS Log	46
The SMPP Log	46
The SMTP Log	46
The HTTP Log	47
Configuring Log Settings	47
Activity Logs per Subscriber	50
Chapter 3: Trace Log Notifications	52
Expanded List	
1 – BoD TraceLog Init	
2 – OSSI Collector Conn Establish	
3 – OSSI Collector Error	53
4 – OSSI Collector Start	
5 – OSSI Collector End	
6 – OSSI Collector Abort	54

7 – OSSI Collector Config Read Error	55
8 – OSSI Collector Connection Success	55
9 – OSSI collector could not establish connection <i>host port</i>	55
10 – OSSI collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS	56
11 – OSSI collector did not find subscribers for CMTS <i>node</i>	56
12 – OSSI collector did not find configuration parameter: parameter-name	56
13 – Error validating <i>field</i>	57
14 – Data Collector started	57
21 – Starting Subnet SNMP Collector task	57
22 – SNMP timeout while collecting Subnet data from CMTS name	58
23 – SNMP error <i>type</i> while collecting Subnet data from CMTS <i>name</i>	58
24 – Skipping Subnet collection from CMTS <i>name</i> because the SNMP community	
string is empty	58
25 – Classifier not active for subscribers request ignored	59
26 – Classifier already active for exit subscriber IP	59
38 – Subnet SNMP Collector Task Status CMTSs	
39 – Finishing Subnet SNMP Collector task	60
41 – Starting Service Class SNMP Collector task	60
42 – SNMP timeout while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name	60
43 – SNMP error <i>type</i> while collecting Service Class data from CMTS <i>name</i>	61
44 – Skipping Service Class collection from CMTS name because the SNMP	
community string is empty	61
50 – HTTP request success for <i>IP address</i>	62
58 – Service Class SNMP Collector Task Status	62
59 – Finishing Service Class SNMP Collector task	62
61 – Starting Subscriber SNMP Collector task	63
62 – SNMP timeout while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS name	63
63 – SNMP error <i>type</i> while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS <i>name</i>	63
64 – Invalid cable modem MAC address MAC-address retrieved from CMTS	
name	64
65 – Invalid cable modem IP address <i>ip-address</i> for MAC <i>MAC-address</i> retrieved	
from CMTS name	64
66 – Invalid CPE IP address <i>ip-address</i> behind cable modem <i>MAC-address</i> retrieved	
from CMTS name	64
68 – Skipping Subscriber collection from CMS <i>name</i> because the SNMP community	
string is empty	65
70 – SOAP request failure	65
78 – Subscriber SNMP Collector Task Status	65
79 – Finishing Subscriber SNMP Collector task	66
80 – SOAP request success for <i>IP address</i>	66
81 – Starting CMTS Distributor task	66

82 – Error while sending CMTS data to Policy Server: name	67
98 – CMTS Distributor Task Status Policy Server	67
99 – Finishing CMTS Distributor task	67
100 – Established policy server connection to IP address	68
101 – Starting Subscriber Distributor task	68
102 – Error while deleting Subscriber data from Policy Server: name	68
103 – Error while updating CMTS data on Policy Server: name	69
104 – Error while sending <i>Reconfigure</i> message to Policy Server: <i>name</i>	69
105 – Error while sending <i>Refresh Channels</i> message to Policy Server: <i>name</i>	69
106 – Error while sending <i>Refresh Accounts</i> message to Policy Server: <i>name</i>	70
107 – Error while sending Tier data to Policy Server: name	70
108 – Error while sending Channel data to Policy Server: name	71
118 – Subscriber Distributor Task Status	71
119 – Finishing Subscriber Distributor task	71
121 – Starting OSSI Distributor task	72
122 – Error occurred during OSSI distributor run: type	72
123 – OSSI distributor run aborted	72
124 – Error connection to Remote MA: host-name	73
125 – Error updating Accounts to remote MA:host-name	73
126 – Error updating CMTSs to remote MA: host-name	73
127 – Error updating Tiers to remote MA: host-name	74
128 – Error updating Entitlements to remote MA: host-name	
139 – Finishing OSSI Distributor task	74
141 – Starting CMTS MA Collector task	75
142 – Error while collecting CMTS data from Management Agent: name	75
157 – CMTS MA Collector task status	75
158 – CMTS MA Collector Task Status	76
159 – Finishing CMTS MA Collector Task	76
161 – Starting PCMM Routing Distribution task	76
177 – PCMM Distribution Task Status	77
178 – PCMM Distribution Task Status	77
179 – Finishing PCMM Routing Distribution task	77
180 – Task task – name was run manually	78
201 – Start Healthchecker task	78
205 – Apply RC configuration to MPE (HostName: hostname) executed by user \n	
Total execution time time millisecond	78
219 – Finishing Healthchecker task	79
220 – Starting AlertAging task	79
239 – Finishing AlertAging task	79
240 – Starting OM Statistics task	80
241 – OM Statistics collection complete and data is available for request	80

243 – OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: <i>UID1</i> \n <i>UID2</i>	80
244 – OM Stats task missing stats	81
245 – OM Stats task missing unable to retrieve MPE from the database	81
247 – OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from MPE	81
248 – OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: name	82
249 – OM Statistics retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from MPE	82
250 – OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE	82
251 – OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: <i>name</i> Request attempt:	
n Error: text	83
252 – BoD Database backup failed due to no IP address	83
253 – BoD Database backup started	83
254 – BoD Database backup finished	84
256 – OM Statistics Task completed successfully	84
257 – OM Statistics task completed with a warning	84
258 – OM Statistics task failed	85
259 – Finishing OM Statistics task	85
260 – The BoD cluster has reinitialized	
261 – Bad wget exit status Status Code for MPE Name	86
276 – Statistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully	86
278 – Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed	86
279 – Finished Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task	87
280 – Starting Subscription Aging Task	87
289 – Finishing Subscription Aging Task	87
300 – BoD sending	88
301 – BoD Received Message	
302 – BoD request to 1 has timed out	
303 – Starting quota aging task	89
304 – Finishing quota aging task	89
310 – Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM	
311 – Missing required fields for services	
312 – Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file	
313 – Services or service indexes already exists	90
314 – Same services or service indexes used multiple times	91
400 – MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID	91
401 – Starting Stats Files Generator Task	91
402 – Stats Files Generator Task completed successfully	92
403 – Stats Files Generator Task failed #1, 2, 3, or 4	
404 – Finishing Stats Files Generator Task	
405 – Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully	93
406 – Sync utility failed to sync stats files to mates. Reason: reason	93

407 – Stats Files Generator Task has removed some files which were not	
synchronized to remote servers ()	94
408 – Stats Files Generator task was not configured any stats type	94
500 – BoD RDR Service Start Msg Received	94
501 – BoD RDR Unmapped Skip	95
502 – Stats Sync Task Success	95
503 – Stats Sync Task Fail	95
504 – Stats Sync Task End	96
505 – Stats Sync Task Repository Missing	96
506 – Stats Sync Task Repository Fail	96
507 – BoD Start Msg Processing Warn	97
508 – BoD RDR Parse Fail	97
509 – BoD Drop RDR Service	97
510 – BoD RDR Service Stop Msg Received	98
512 – BoD Drop RDR Bucket	98
513 – BoD RDR Unmapped Skip2	98
514 – BoD RDR Quota Msg Received	99
515BoD RDR Quota Msg Processing Warn	99
550 – XML Request Initiated	99
552 – Account Send Error	100
553 – XML Export Results	100
554 – XML Export Failure	100
555 – XML Request Complete	101
600 – Invalid Login Threshold	
620 – Push Init	101
621 – Push Done	102
625 – Subscriber Acct Start	102
626 – Subscriber Acct End	
653 – RC Apply Change	
1001 – CMTS conn lost clear	
1002 – CMTS conn lost	103
1003 – AM conn lost clear	
1004 – PCMM: Lost connection with AM <i>id</i> , Clear and Set	
1010 – PCMM: Received msg-type from AM id	
1011 – PCMM: Sending msg-type to id	105
1012 – PCMM: Received message	105
1013 – PCMM: Sending msg-type to AM id	106
1014 – PCMM: Failed (<i>num</i> attempts) to send <i>msg-type</i> event message to <i>id</i>	
1015 – PCMM: Successfully sent <i>msg-type</i> event message to <i>id</i>	
1016 – PCMM: Failover initiated for RKS <i>id</i> , reverting to <i>id</i>	107
1017 - Failed (TOO RUSY) to send msg-tung event message to id	107

1020 – PCMM Reject No PEP	108
1021 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – invalid gate ID gateid	108
1022 – PCMM: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> – AMID mismatch – request <i>msg-amid</i> doesn't	
match gate MPE-AMID	109
1023 – PCMM: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> – SubId mismatch – request <i>msg-id</i> doesn't match	=
gate mpe-id	109
1024 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – Unrecognized Subscriber id	110
1025 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – Unauthorized AmID id	110
1026 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – Unrecognized Service Class Name name	111
1027 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – Incompatible Envelopes -env-type ENV exceeds	
env-type ENV	111
1028 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – Classifier count exceeds CMTS limit	112
1029 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – I/O Error while sending to id	112
1050 – Rejected by Policy 2	112
1051 - Rejected by Policy	113
1101 – DQOS: Established connection to id, Clear and Set	113
1102 – DQOS: Lost connection to id	113
1104 – DQOS: Lost connection with CMS id, Clear and Set	114
1110 – DQOS: Received msg-type from CMS id	114
1111 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to id	114
1112 - DQOS: Received msg-type from id msg-contents	115
1113 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id	115
1120 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - no CMTS available for SubID id	116
1121 – DQOS: Rejecting msg-type – invalid gate id id	116
1123 – DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> – SubId mismatch – request <i>msg-id</i> doesn't match	•
gate mpe-id	116
1124 – DQOS: Rejecting msg-type – Unrecognized Subscriber id	117
1129 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - DQOS I/O Error while sending to id	117
1150 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name	118
1204 - SPC DQOS: Lost connection with CMS id	118
1209 - SPC DQOS: Deleting gate gateid, T1 Timer expired	118
1210 - SPC DQOS: Received msg-type from CMS id msg-contents	119
1213 - SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id	119
1221 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid global session id globalsessionid	119
1231 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid ingress id ingressid	120
1232 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - no path to root zone for ingress id	
ingressid	120
1233 - SPC DQOS: Dropping msg-type - invalid gate id gateid	121
1250 - SPC DQOS POLICY REJECT	121
1370 - IP already static	121
1401 – Diameter: Transport connection opened with peer peer_id	122

1402 –	Diameter: Transport connection closed with the peer peer	.122
1403 –	Diameter: Transport connection disconnected by the peer peer	.122
1404 –	Diameter: Sent msg to peer peer_id connection conn_id	.123
1405 –	Diameter: Received msg from peer peer_id connection conn_id	.123
1406 –	Diameter: Error processing message <i>msg</i> from peer <i>peer_id</i> connection	
con	n_id	.124
1407 –	Peer Status Change Warn/Peer Status Change Notice	.124
1408 –	Diameter: New connection rejected	.124
1409 –	Diameter: Rejecting msg_type from peer_id - con_id AVP(s) not found in	
req	uest request_details	.125
1410 –	Diameter: Response timeout for msg_type sent to conn_id msg_details	.125
1411 –	Diameter: Received Duplicate message msg_type from conn_id msg_details	.125
1412 –	Send Response Info/Send Response Warn	.126
1413 –	Receive Response Info/Receive Response Warning	.126
1414 -	SCTP Path Status Changed Clear	.127
1420 –	Diam Reject No PCEF/Diam Reject No PCEF Warn	.127
1421 –	Diameter: No default QoS profile defined for media type	.127
1440 –	Diameter: Rejecting request for subscriber sub_id – No Network Element	
fou	and for node node_id	.128
1441 –	Diameter: Rule <i>rule</i> failed for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i> – Rule failure code	
cod	'e	.128
1442 –	Rule Retry	.129
1443 –	Retry Fail Error	.129
1444 –	Diameter: PCC rule <i>rule</i> retry canceled for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i>	.129
1445 –	Diameter: PCC rule <i>rule</i> retry aborted for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i> – Too many	
reti	ries in progress (n attempts)	.130
1446 –	Diameter: The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded	
for	subscriber ID	.130
1447 –	Diameter: Too many sessions	.131
1450 –	SceGX: No SCE Profile or Default Profile set for subscriber subscriber	.131
1470 –	Begin diameter session binding cleanup task	.131
1471 –	End of database iterations	.132
1472 –	End of diameter session binding cleanup task	.132
1473 –	PCMM:Finished iterating the database. Starting to send GateInfos	.132
1474 –	PCMM:Starting cleanup task	.133
1475 –	PCMM: Completed session cleanup	.133
1476 –	Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built	.133
	PCMM:Completed session cleanup list built	
1600 –	DBPLUGIN: No matches for <i>criteria</i>	.134
1601 –	LDAP: Established Connection to srv	.134
1602 –	LDAP: Closing conection to srv	.135

1605 – LDAP: Attempted connection to 0 failed, reason: 1	135
1610 – LDAP: Search failure for <i>ID</i> due to the following error: <i>error message</i>	135
1611 – LDAP: Searching for stype: criteria	136
1612 – LDAP: Search results for stype filter are results	136
1613 – LDAP: No matches for stype filter	136
1614 – LDAP: Multiple matches for stype filter	137
1615 – LDAP: Unexpected search failure for stype filter, reason: msg	137
1617 – LDAP: Detailed description of LDAP modification to be initiated	137
1619 - LDAP: Unexpected modify failure for process ID key, reason: message	138
1620 – LDAP: Operation queue process ID in distress. Queue capacity exceeds event	
message	138
1621 – LDAP: Operation queue <i>process ID</i> has cleared and is no longer in distress.	
Capacity is below event message	138
$1622-L{\rm DAP:}Operation\ queue\ {\it process\ ID}$ is currently at 100% and will begin rejecting	
new LDAP Modify requests	139
1623 – LDAP:Modify failure. Unable to modify fields at distinguished name due to	
the following error: message	139
1624 – LDAP: Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error:	
message	140
1626 – LDAP:Update unsuccessful: message	140
1630 - DHCP unexpected event ID set	140
1631 – DHCP unable to bind event ID	141
1632 – DHCP response timeout	141
1633 – DHCP bad relay address	141
1634 – DHCP bad primary address	142
1635 – DHCP bad secondary address	142
1641 – Searching for ID	142
1642 – Search CPE by IP result	143
1661 – Sh:Peer Realm detailed message	143
1662 – Sh:Bad primary/secondary address reason	143
1663 – Sh:Searching for peer ID: query	144
1664 – Sh:Search results for <i>query peer ID</i> are: <i>error message</i>	144
1665 – Sh:No matches for <i>peer ID query</i>	144
1666 – Sh:Unexpected search failure on <i>peer ID</i>	145
1667 – Sh:Subscribing for sub type name: element	145
1668 – Sh:Subscription results for user ID type element are: response	145
1669 – Sh:Unexpected subscription failure for user ID type element, reason:	
response	146
1670 – Sh:Unsubscribing for sub type name: element	146
1671 – Sh:Unsubscription results user ID type element are: response	146
1672 – Sh:Unexpected unsubscription failure user ID type element are: response	147

1673 – Sh:Received notification: results	147
1674 - Sh:Updating User Error	147
1675 - Sh:Update failure	148
1676 - Sh:Update out-of-sync	148
1681 – MSR: Established connection to <i>ip:port</i>	148
1682 – MSR: Closing Connection to ip:port	149
1683 – MSR: Connection to the MSR server at the specified IP address was closed	
unexpectedly	149
1684 – MSR: Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary	
connection	149
1685 – MSR: Connection attempt to MSR server failed	150
1686 – MSR: Searching for <i>type: key</i>	
1687 – MSR: Searching for <i>type: key</i>	150
1690 – MSR: Unexpected search failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	151
1691 – MSR: Updating type: key	151
1692 – MSR: Update result for <i>type key</i> are: <i>result</i>	151
1693 – MSR: Unexpected update failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	152
1694 – MSR: Subscribing for <i>type: key</i>	152
1695 – MSR: Subscription results for <i>type key</i> are: <i>results</i>	152
1696 – MSR: Unexpected subscription failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	153
1697 – MSR: Unsubscribing for <i>type: key</i>	153
1698 – MSR: Unsubscription results for <i>type key</i> are: <i>result</i>	153
1699 – MSR: Unexpected unsubscription failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	154
1711 – COPS-PR: Received msg-type from id	
1801 - PCMM No PCEF	154
1805 - PCMM no connection to PCEF	155
2198 - SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC	155
2199 - SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC	155
2210 - MGPI: Reached max upstream gates	156
2211 - MGPI: Reached maximum GPI on all upstream gates	156
2212 - MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gate ID, am ID and subscriber	156
2213 – MGPI: Decrementing GP for gate ID, am ID, and subscriber	157
2300 – TOD: Time period(s) changed from $\textit{prev_time_periods}$ to $\textit{new_time_periods}$	157
2301 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) new_time_periods started	157
$2302-TOD: Transition \ to \ time\ period (s) \ \textit{new_time_periods} \ was \ still\ in\ progress\ when \ was \ still\ in\ progress\ was \ still\ was \ still\ was \ still\ progress\ was \ stil$	ı
time periods changed. transition aborted	158
2303 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) new_time_periods successfully	
completed	158
2304 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) new_time_periods failed to complete	
normally	
2305 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) new time periods was aborted	159

2306 – TOD:Transition to time period(s) <i>current time periods</i> was invoked by the	
operator	159
2549 - SMS:SMSR internal queue is full: queue name	160
2550 – SMS:SMS Relay is not enabled to receive message.	160
2551 – SMS:Configured SMS Relay endpoint: SMS end point	160
2552 – SMS:Sent to id: <i>ID</i> using SMS Relay defined at <i>end point</i> Message: <i>message</i>	161
2553 – SMS:Unable to send SMS to ID. Invalid Billing Day billing day	
configured	161
2555 – SMS:Error sending SMS to <i>ID</i> using SMS Relay defined at <i>end point</i>	
Message:message	161
2556 – SMS: Unable to send SMS to $\emph{response}$ $\emph{message}$ using SMS Relay defined at \emph{end}	
point ID	162
2557 – SMS: Unable to send SMS to $\textit{user ID}.$ User's MSISDN could not be found	162
2558 – SMS: Connection is established to the SMSC	
2559 – SMS: Connection is lost to the SMSC	163
2560 – SMTP:SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message	
2561 – SMTP: Configured endpoint	163
2562 – SMTP:Sent to subscriber id using SMS Relay defined at Subject	164
2563 – SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to {0} using SMS Relay	164
2564 – SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message using SMS Relay defined	164
2565 – SMTP: SMTP Connection to MTA has been closed	165
2566 – SMTP:Connection established to MTA IP Address	165
2567 – SMTP: Error attempting to establish a new connection to <i>mta</i> Error: <i>error</i>	165
2568 – HTTP Connection Established	
2569 – HTTP Connection Error; SMSR HTTP Conn Closed	
2570 – HTTP Queue Clear Size Reached	
2571 – Generic Notification Send Error	
2611 – MSR: Received notification: <i>msg</i>	
2700 – Binding Created	
2701 – Binding Released	
2702 – Binding Found	
2703 - Binding Not Found	
2704 - Binding Release Task STARTED COMPLETED ABORTED	
2705 – Duplicate Bindings	
2706 – Suspect Cleanup Start	
2707 – Suspect Cleanup Finished	
2708 – DRA Cleanup Task Finished Iter	
2710 – RADIUS Cleanup	
2711 – RADIUS:Failed to cleanup session	
2712 - RADIUS:Cleanup Started	171

2713 – RADIUS:RADUIS Send Failure/RADIUS:RADIUS Rejected on TDF	
Failure	171
2720 – DRA:Mapping Cleanup Start	172
2721 – DRA:Mapping Cleanup Finished	172
2900 – ADMISSION: System is in busy state because <i>resource name</i> : criteria <i>admission</i>	
criteria	.173
2901 – ADMISSION: System is in normal state	173
2902 – ADMISSION: Monitored resource <i>resource-name</i> is in busy state: criteria	
thresholdthreshold	.173
2903 – ADMISSION: Monitored resource <i>resource-name</i> is in normal state: criteria	
thresholdthreshold	.174
2904 – Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state	174
2905 – Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state	
3000 – Trace log rate limit	175
3100 – Cert Interval Days	175
3101 – Cert Inverval	175
4000 – Policy Critical Alarm/Policy Critical Alarm Clear	176
4001 – Policy Major Alarm/Policy Major Alarm Clear	176
4002 – Policy Minor Alarm/Policy Minor Alarm Clear	177
4048 – CAC: Gate delete error, gate ID = n	177
4063 – CAC: Session context format error for session – removing	177
4069 – CAC REMOVE FAIL	178
4080 – CAC: Error locating session in CAC database: error-message	178
4143 – CAC: DB WRITE FAIL	178
4154 – CAC: This blade is now active	179
4155 – CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in progress	
	.179
4156 – CAC: Unknown response from gate delete request	179
4157 – CAC: Exception while deleting gate id <i>id</i>	180
4163 – CAC: Forcing synchronization with Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i>	180
4184 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete	
	.180
4185 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete	181
4208 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of duplicate session id on ip-address complete:	
status status, duration time ms	181
4300 - RC ip-address Unreachable	181
4301 - RC ip-address Reachable	182
4302 – RC <i>ip-address</i> Unreachable - operation: <i>operation</i>	
4303 – Can not download log file from MPE	.182
4550 – Policy Info	.183
4551 – Policy Warn	183

4552 – Policy Debug	183
4560 – Policy Trace Action Emergency	184
4561 – Policy Trace Action Alert	184
4562 – Policy Trace Action Critical	184
4563 – Policy Trace Action Error	185
4564 – Policy Trace Action Warning	185
4565 – Policy Trace Action Notice	185
4566 - Policy Trace Action Info	186
4567 – Policy Trace Action Debug	186
4600 – MPE or MRA rejects a secondary connection	186
4601 – MPE or MRA reverts from a secondary connection to a primary	
connection	187
4602 – More than one server in a cluster is Active at a time	187
4603 – Max primary site failure threshold reached	188
4604 – Policy Cluster Offline Failure	188
4610 - Sh Connections operation Successful for MPEs' name, Failed for MPEs' name	188
4700 – Upgrade Manager command return message: message	189
4701 – DIAM MSG SEND FAILED	189
6000 – Wireline Subact Log	189
6001 – Wireline Sync Log	190
6102 – Gx-Plus: Learnt new endpoint <i>id</i> , <i>x</i> from gateway <i>y</i>	190
6103 – CAC: Exception while Seachange/Tandberg sync operation with url terminated	d
CAC session ID id	191
6105 – PCMM syntax error	191
6200 – NAC: Abnormal delete of session	191
6201 - NAC: Normal delete of session	192
6202 - NAC: Allowed session	192
6203 – NAC: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> – no path available from <i>SUB-IP</i> to <i>SERVER-IP</i>	193
6204 – NAC: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> – subscriber with address <i>SUB-IP</i> is unknown	
(session ID VoD-ID)	193
6205 – NAC: Allowing <i>msg-type</i> – subscriber with unknown address <i>SUB-IP</i> (session	n
ID VoD-ID)	194
6206 - NAC: No account information for subscriber SUB-IP (session ID VoD-ID)	194
6207 – NAC: Subscriber with address SUB-IP is unknown (session ID VoD-ID)	194
6208 - NAC: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name	195
6209 – NAC: Both static and dynamic definitions for subscriber IP address SUB-II	
using dynamic definition	
6210 - NAC: Could not find BRAS endpoint <i>endpoint</i> in path <i>path</i> - rejecting	
6211 – BRAS: COPS-PR declared an IP address (<i>ip</i>) already defined as static in	
account account	196
6400 - BRAS: Transmit buffer for 11 extended from 12 to 11	196

6401 – BRAS: Transmit buffer for <i>id</i> shrunk from <i>x</i> to <i>y</i>	197
6402 - BRAS: Transmit buffer overflow for n : space needed = 1, available = 2	197
6403 – COPS-PR: Connection accepted from gateway IP <i>ip-address</i> , port <i>port</i>	
6404 - COPS-PR: Lost connection with gateway id	
6405 – COPS-PR: Rejecting OPN message from id. Unknown gateway	198
6406 – COPS-PR: BRAS IP <i>x</i> , port <i>y</i> no longer associated with this MPE. Closing	
connection	199
6407 – COPS-PR: Received msg-type from id	199
6408 – COPS-PR: Sending msg-type to id	200
6409 – COPS-PR: Starting full state synchronization with gateway <i>n</i>	200
6410 – COPS-PR: Full state synchronization with gateway <i>n</i> has completed	200
6411 – COPS-PR: Learnt new endpoint from <i>ip-address</i> , <i>y</i> from gateway <i>ip-address</i>	
	.201
6412 – COPS-PR: Deleting endpoint <i>ip-addresss</i> , <i>sub-id</i> due to DRQ from gateway	
ip-address	201
6413 – COPS-PR: Deleting stale entry for IP <i>ip-address</i> , <i>sub-id</i> from gateway	
ip-address	201
6414 – COPS-PR: ERX <i>x</i> requests fast synchronization with Policy Server <i>n</i>	202
6415 – Gx-Plus: Received CCR-I, session ID x subid y from id	202
6416 – Gx-Plus: Received CCR-T, session ID x from id	203
6417 – Handling ack: Endpoint Ip; Gx Subscriber Id; Router Address	203
6418 – Gx-Plus: Start state synchronization with gateway id	203
6419 – Gx-Plus: State synchronization with gateway id has completed	204
6420Gx-Plus: Drop all the bras endpoints and diameter sessions because of cold	
reboot from gateway id	204
6421 – Gx-Plus: Deleting endpoint <i>n</i> , <i>x</i> due to CCR-T from gateway <i>id</i>	205
6422 – Gx-Plus: Deleting stale entry for IP <i>n</i> , <i>x</i> from gateway <i>id</i>	205
6423 – Gx-Plus: Received warm reboot message from gateway id	205
6424 – Gx-Plus: Received AYT message from gateway id	206
6425 – Gx-Plus: Received AWD message from gateway id	206
6426 – COPS-PR: Dropping msg-type from id – reason	207
6427 – BRAS: Scrubber logout IP Addr; Sub Id; Router Addr	207
7001 – CAC: Exception while recreating Tandberg session	207
7002 – CAC: Recreating Tandberg session <i>id</i> due to synch operation with <i>url</i>	208
7003 – CAC: Failed to recreate Tandberg session <i>id</i> due to sync with <i>url</i>	208
7010 – CAC: Exception while reading local session ID list	208
7011 – CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID id	209
7013 – CAC: Exception while sync operation terminated CAC session ID <i>id</i>	209
7014 – CAC: Attempt to remove nonexistent session ID <i>id</i> failed	210
7015 – CAC: Failed to release resources for session ID <i>id</i>	210

7019 – CAC: Created CAC session ID <i>id</i> due to request from VoD server at	
server-ip	210
7023 – CAC: Processing reconfiguration request	211
7025 - CAC: Gate set error <i>x</i>	211
7027 – NAC: Send error reply. Session, <i>x</i>	211
7031 – CAC: Exception while writing session <i>x</i> into database	212
7032 – CAC: Exception while reserving resources for <i>id: error-message</i>	212
7034 – CAC: Locally removing session <i>id</i> due to synchronization mismatch with	
Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address	213
7035 – CAC: Locally removing session <i>id</i> due to synchronization timeout with	
Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address	213
7036 – CAC: Requesting removal of session <i>id</i> from <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at	
ip-address due to synchronization mismatch	213
7038 – CAC: This blade is now active	214
7039 – CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in	
progress	214
7047 – CAC: Starting synchronization with server-url	215
7048 – CAC: Synchronization with server-url complete	215
7052 – CAC: Failed to reserve resources for <i>x</i>	215
7054 – CAC: Rejecting create of session ID <i>id</i> from server at <i>ip-address</i> : duplicate	
session	.216
7055 – CAC: Tandberg session ID <i>id</i> missing in session list on Tandberg server.	
Issuing specific query to url	216
7056 – CAC: Tandberg session ID id still missing in session list on Tandberg server	
at <i>url</i> – scheduling removal	217
7057 – CAC: Keepalive status request from Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i>	217
7058 – CAC: Session list status request from <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at	
ip-address	217
7059 – CAC: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i> for	
session ID id	218
7060 – CAC: Version status request from Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i>	218
7061 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete	218
7062 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete	219
7063 – CAC: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	219
7064 – CAC: Exception while releasing session <i>id</i> from Tandberg server	220
7065 – CAC: Tandberg server requesting release of session ID id	220
7066 – CAC: No version status response from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	220
7067 – CAC: Version report from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	221
7068 – CAC: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	221
7069 – CAC: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	221
7070 – CAC: Received keepalive response from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	

7071 – CAC: Sync mismatch with <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at <i>ip-address</i> : VoD server	
has n sessions missing on MPE	.222
7072 – CAC: Sync mismatch with Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address: MPE has	
# session id missing on VoD server	.223
7073 – CAC: Session <i>id</i> from <i>ip-address</i> rejected due to invalid bit rate (<i>bit-rate</i>)	.223
7075 – CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID <i>id</i> from VoD Server at <i>server-ip</i> for	
subscriber IP sub-ip: status	.223
7076 – CAC:CAC Sync Error	.224
7078 – CAC: Session List Error	.224
7079 – CAC: Forcing synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url	.224
7080 – CAC: Starting synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url	.225
7081 – CAC: Synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url complete	.225
7082 – CAC: Max sync failures with <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at <i>ip-address</i> : removing	
n sessions	.226
7083 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of duplicate session id on ip-address complete:	
status status, duration time ms	.226
7084 – CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: VoD server has # session	
id	226
7085 - CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: MPE has # session id	.227
7101 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Busy: criteria trigger	.227
7102 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Normal: criteria trigger	.227
7103 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource <i>name</i> new condition <i>trigger</i> of the	
criteria specification	.228
7104 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource <i>name</i> new condition <i>trigger</i> of the	
criteria specification	.228
7105 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP is in a level state	.229
7541 – SYNC VERIFY REPORTS SUCCESS	.229
7542 - SYNC VERIFY REPORTS FAIL	.229
7561 – SYNC EXCEPTION OCCURRED WHILE PROCESS SYNC RESPONSE	
type	230
8001 – BoD Initial Event Log	.230
8020 – BoD Missing Params HTTP	.230
8021 – BoD Failure HTTP	.231
8022 – BoD Unknown SVC Name HTTP	.231
8023 – BoD Expected Params HTTP	.231
8024 - BoD classifier already active HTTP	.232
8025 - BoD classifier not active HTTP	.232
8050 - BoD success HTTP	.232
8070 – BoD failure SOAP	.233
8080 - BoD success SOAP	
8100 - BoD establish connection Policy Server	.233

8102 – BOD RETRY CONNECTION PS	234
8103 - Policy server connection dropped from server address. BoD has scheduled	
policy server reconnect task	234
8104 - BoD disconnect connection Policy Server	234
8105 - BoD disconnect connection failure Policy Server	235
8106 - BoD establish connection failure Policy Server	235
8200 - BoD Change Event Log Level	235
8250 – BoD start session cleanup task	236
8251 - BoD complete session cleanup task	236
8252 – BoD Database Backup Failed	236
8253 – BoD Start Database Backup	237
8254 – BoD Finish Database Backup	237
8260 – BoD Cluster Reinitialized	237
8300 – BoD Send Message Debug	238
8301 – BoD receive message	238
8302 – BoD request timeout	238
8310 – BoD PCMM Incorrect Service XML Syntax	239
8311 – BoD PCMM Miss Required Fields	239
8312 – BoD Diameter Incorrect Service XML Syntax	239
8313 – BoD Duplicate Service	240
8314 – BoD Service Multiple Used	240
8315 – BoD Active Session Existed	240
8320 – BoD PCMM create session failed	241
8321 – BoD PCMM delete session failed	241
8400 – BoD MAC translation failed due to sessionID connection failed	241
8401 – BoD MAC translation succeeded	242
8402 – BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for session ID	242
8403 – BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for sessionID	243
8404 – BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for	
sessionID	243
8405 – BoD MAC translation failed due to MAC address connection failure	243
8406 – BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for MAC address	244
8407 – BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for MAC address	244
8408 – BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for MAC	
Address	244
8410 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Configuration Error	245
8411 – BoD session notification return success	245
8412 – BoD session notification return other status	245
8413 – BoD session notification expire	246
8414 – BoD session notification retry	
8420 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for each CMTS	

8421 – Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for all CMTS	247
8422 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for each CMTS	247
8423 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for all CMTS	247
8424 – IPv6 subnet settings deployed to MA successfully	248
8425 – IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to some MA failed	248
8426 – Subnets Overlapped, Subnets Overlapped Details	
8427 – Subnet Overlap Dectect Task Start	249
8428 – Subnet Overlap Detect Task End	249
8429 – OSSI Triggered CMTS Rediscovery	249
8500 – MA server started	250
8501 – BoD HTTP Request Failed	250
8502 – BoD Classifier Active	250
8503 – BoD: Policy Server connection dropped	251
8504 – BoD: Disconnected policy server connection	251
8505 – BoD: Disconnection failure from policy server	251
8506 – BoD connection failure	252
8507 – BoD auto delete started	252
8508 – BoD auto delete ended	252
8509 – BoD sending debug information	253
8510 – BoD received information	253
8511 – BoD received warning	253
8512 – BoD MAC translation succeeded	254
8513 – BoD MAC translation IP failure	254
8514 – BoD MAC translation failure due to response parse failure	254
8515 – BoD MAC translation failure due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for	
session ID	255
8516 – BoD MAC translation failure due to connection failure for MAC address	255
8517 – MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC address	255
8518 – MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC address	256
8519 – MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC	
Translation URL	256
8520 – RDR: Failed to parse service index	256
8521 – RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection	257
8522 – RDR: Error starting RDR service on port	257
8523 – RDR: port busy	257
8524 – RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port	258
8525 – RDR: Start message processing	258
8526 – RDR: Stop message processing	258
8527 – RDR: Start message processing	259
8528 – Edge QAM Device discovered	259
8529 – PCMM: Sending msg-tune to AM id.	259

8530 – PCMM: Received <i>msg-type</i> from <i>id</i>	260
8531 – DQOS: Sending <i>msg-type</i> to CMS <i>id</i>	260
8532 – SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMSid	261
8534 – RDR: Quota message processing	261
8535 – RDR: Quota message processing information	261
8600 – BoD invalid sessionID	262
8601 – BoD PCMM request rejected	262
8602 – BoD PCMM mode not enabled	262
8603 – BoD Diameter mode not enabled	263
8700 – BoD admission protocol busy event	263
8701 – BoD admission protocol clear event	263
8702 – BoD admission component busy event	264
8703 – OMStats task failed	264
8704 – BoD PCMM too busy set	264
10000 – ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to <i>Analytics Client ID</i> has been	
established for Channel: Channel Type, ex Policy Event Version: ADS Interface	
Version Connection established to the MPE from an Analytics client	265
10001 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID was closed	265
10002 - ADS: Lost Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID	266
10003 – ADS: Error processing Analytics Data Stream message received from	
Analytics Client ID	266
10004 – ADS: Error sending Analytics Data Stream message to <i>Analytics Client</i>	
ID	266
10005 – ADS: Analytics Data Stream encountered an error	267
10006 – Sy: Received notification from Sy Identity message:Diameter message	267
10007 – Sy: Peer Realm is undefined	267
10008 – Sy: Primary address is undefined	268
10009 – Sy: Searching Sy Identity for subscriber: Subscriber IDs	268
10010 – Sy: Search results from peer <i>Sy Identity</i> for subscriber <i>Subscriber IDs</i> are:	
Policy Counter values	268
10012 – Sy: Search failure on <i>Sy Identity: Diameter Error Code</i> subscriber <i>Subscriber</i>	
IDs	269
10013 – Bad XML from SPR	269
10014 – Sy:Policy Action failure attempting to send SLR Request Type SLR to Sy data	
source name on MPE MPE name for subscriber: Subscriber ID: Error Message	269
10020 - CMP started	270
10021 – Import XML add	270
10022 – Import XML update	270
10023 – Import XML delete	271
10024 – Import XML fail	271
10025 – XML add fail	271

10026 – RC proxy apply2	272
10027 – RC proxy apply	272
10028 – RC proxy send	272
10029 – Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task	273
10031 – Diameter Service Invalid XML	273
10032 – Starting task name task	273
10033 - Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server	274
10036 – Retry fail	274
10037 - DBPLUGIN: No matches for criteria, search type ID	274
10038 – SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message	275
10039 – RADIUS: Initializing communications on port	275
10040 – RADIUS: Started listening on port	275
10041 - RADIUS: Dropping invalid message	276
10042 – RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5, probably bad password	276
10043 – RADIUS: Sent	276
10044 – Policy event	277
10045 – RADIUS:Start failed on port	277
10046 – RADIUS: Received message code / status type:accounting type pocket ID /	
session ID from client address.message	277
10048 – SCTP Path Status	278
10100 – Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Set	278
10101 – Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Clear	279
10102 – Sess Size Reached Threshold Set	279
10103 – Sess Size Reached Threshold Clear	279
10104 – Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Set	280
10105 – Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Clear	280
10106 – Bind Size Reached Threshold Set	280
10107 – Bind Size Reached Threshold Clear	281
10108 – ReplicationStats Task Start	281
10109 – ReplicationStats Task Failed	
10110 – ReplicationStats Task Success	282
10111 – ReplicationStats Task Finish	282
10112 – ReplicationStats Task Data Available	282
10113 – Sy OnDemand Policy Action Failure	283
10114 – Diam Session Cleanup Results	283
10115 – Diameter Invalid Ancids Warning	283
10116 – PCEF Report Timeout	284
10117 – Subtrace Disabled Busy State	284
10118 – Subtrace Enabled Normal State	284
10119 – X1 Connection Lost	285
10120 – Duplicate Default Bearer Rule	285

10121 – Invalid Traffic Profile	285
10122 – X2 Connection Lost	286
10123 – Policy Logging Overflow	286
10124 – Subtrace Policy Logging Overflow	286
10125 – AN GW Failed	287
10126 – Max Wait TimeExceeded	287
10127 – Diameter Newer Session Detected	287
10128 – SY Reconciliation Status	288
10129 – Sy Reconciliation Stats	288
10130 – Unauthorized Non Emergency Session	288
10131 – PCEF Initiated Emergency Request	289
10132 – Sy Reconciliation QP Notif	289
11001 – Remote Diversion Set / Remote Diversion Clear	289
15000 – SCMP Sync Trace Succ	290
15010 – SCMP Init Succ	290
15101 – Mediation SPR Connection Exception	291
15102 – Mediation SPR Connection Timeout	291
15103 – Mediation SOAP Parameter Error	291
15104 – Mediation Open COMCOL Error	292
15105 – Mediation Operate COMCOL Error	292
15106 – Mediation SOAP Result Error	292
15107 – Mediation SPR Connection Request	293
15108 – Mediation SPR Connection Response	293
15109 – Mediation SOAP Request	293
15110 – SPR Connection Failed	294
15111 – SPR Connection Failed Clear	294
15112 – SPR License Limit Set	294
15113 – SPR License Limit Clear	295
15114 – SPR Timeout Error	295
15115 – Mediation Admission Protocol Busy Event	295
15116 – Mediation Admission Protocol Clear Event	296
15117 – Mediation Admission Component Busy Event	296
15118 – Mediation Admission Component Clear Event	296
15119 – Mediation SOAP Too Busy Set / Mediation SOAP Too Busy Clear	297
15120 – Mediation SOAP Response	297
15121 – Sync Server Error	297
15122 – Sync Stop Server Error	298
15123 – Sync Thread UncaughtException	298
15124 – Sync Exec CMD Fail	298
15125 – Sync Exec CMD Error	299
15126 - Sync Accept App Sync Request	299

15127 - Sync Reject App Sync Request	299
15128 - Sync App Sync Request Exception	300
15129 - Sync App Sync Response	300
15130 - Sync App Sync Response Exception	300
15131 - Sync TooBusy Reject Request	301
15132 - Sync Invalid Request	301
15133 – Sync Handle Request Exception	301
15134 - Sync Accept Sync Request	302
15135 - Sync Open COMCOL Fail	302
15136 - Sync Close COMCOL Fail	302
15137 – Sync Verify Success	303
15138 - Sync Verify Fail	303
15139 – Sync Resolve Success	303
15140 - Sync Resolve Fail	304
15141 – Sync Create DATS Success	304
15142 - Sync Create DATS Fail	304
15143 - Do Sync Fail	305
15144 - Sync Create Sync Response	305
15145 – Sync Handle Response Exception	305
15146 - Sync Disk Quota Exceed	306
15147 – Sync Disk No Space	306
15148 – Sync Disk No Space Clear	306
15149 – MRA Sig Device Filter Changed	307
15150 – DRA: Rejecting non-authorized	307
15151 – Accept Authorized Connection	307
15152 – Rerouting Message	308
15153 – MPE Sig Device Filter Changed	308
15160 – Batch Operation Error	308
15161 – Batch Request Validation	309
15162 – Batch Handle Result	309
15163 – Batch Disk Quota Exceed	309
15164 – Batch Disk No Space	310
15165 – Batch Clean Up	310
15166 – Scheduled Task RAR Sent	310
15167 - Rebuild Diameter Peers	311
15200 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Start	311
15201 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Success	311
15202 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Fail	312
15203 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task End	312
15204 – PM Stats Sync Task Start	312
15205 – PM Stats Sync Task Success	313

15206 – PM Stats Sync Task Fail	313
15207 – PM Stats Sync Task End	313
15208 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Success	314
15209 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Fail	314
15300 – DIAM Invalid AppDetecInfo Warning	314
17100 – MDF Soap Result Error	315
17102 – MDF Soap Parameter Error	315
17103 – MDF No QP Name Error	315
17104 – MDF Soap Illegal OPMD Change	316
17105 – MDF Soap Client Result Error	316
17106 – MDF Cannot Parse SDM Response	316
17107 – MDF IMSI Not In Range	317
17108 – MDF Soap Client Request	317
17109 – MDF Soap Client Response	317
17110 – MDF SPR Message	318
17111 – MDF Get Subscriber	318
17112 – MDF Illegal NotifySubscriber	318
17113 – MDF Soap Request	319
17114 – MDF Soap Response	319
17115 – MDF Out SPR Message	319
17116 – MDF IMSI Not In SPR	320
17118 – MDF IMSI In SPR	320
17119 – MDF IMSI In S-SPR	320
17120 – MDF DYQ Was Expired	321
17121 – MDF Quota Was Expired	321
17122 – MDF Failed to deduct usage	321
17123 – MDF Deductible Quotas	322
17124 – MDF Reset For Deduct	322
17125 – MDF Do Deduct Usage	322
17301 – Clearance Started	323
17302 – Clearance Duplicating	323
17303 – Clearance Abort	323
17304 – Clearance Session Terminate	324
17305 – Clearance Finished	324
17306 – KT Reject Invalid Sub	324
17307 – PUA Failure of Reset	325
40015 – Load is OK	325
40024 – Home reports blade is master	325
50008 – Home reports fully redundant	326

Chapter 4: Alarms and Events	327
Alarms formatting information	
Alarm and event types	
Alarm and Event Severity Levels	
Platform (31000-32800)	330
31000 - S/W Fault	330
31001 - S/W Status	330
31002 - Process Watchdog Failure	331
31003 - Thread Watchdog Failure	331
31100 - DB Replication Fault	331
31101 - DB Replication To Slave Failure	331
31102 - DB Replication From Master Failure	332
31103 - DB Replication Update Fault	332
31104 - DB Replication Latency Over Threshold	332
31105 - DB Merge Fault	333
31106 - DB Merge To Parent Failure	333
31107 - DB Merge From Child Failure	333
31108 - DB Merge Latency Over Threshold	333
31109 - Topology Config Error	334
31110 - DB Audit Fault	334
31111 - DB Merge Audit in Progress	334
31112 - DB Replication Update Log Transfer Timed Out	335
31113 - DB Replication Manually Disabled	335
31114 - DB Replication over SOAP has failed	
31115 - DB Service Fault	335
31116 - Excessive Shared Memory	
31117 - Low Disk Free	336
31118 - DB Disk Store Fault	336
31119 - DB Updatelog Overrun	337
31120 - DB Updatelog Write Fault	337
31121 - Low Disk Free Early Warning	
31122 - Excessive Shared Memory Early Warning	337
31123 - ADIC Complete	338
31124 – ADIC Error	338
31125 - DB Durability Degraded	338
31126 - Audit Blocked	338
31127 - DB Replication Audit Complete	
31128 - ADIC Found Error	339
31129 - ADIC Found Minor Issue	220

31130 - Network Health Warning	339
31131 - DB Ousted Throttle Behind	340
31140 - DB Perl Fault	340
31145 - DB SQL Fault	340
31146 - DB Mastership Fault	340
31147 - DB UpSyncLog Overrun	341
31148 - DB Lock Error Detected	341
31200 - Process Management Fault	341
31201 - Process Not Running	342
31202 - Unkillable Zombie Process	342
31206 - Process Management Monitoring Fault	342
31207 - Process Resource Monitoring Fault	342
31208 - IP Port Server Fault	343
31209 - Hostname Lookup Failed	343
31213 - Process Scheduler Fault	343
31214 - Scheduled Process Fault	343
31215 - Process Resources Exceeded	344
31216 - SysMetric Configuration Error	344
31220 - HA Config Monitor Fault	344
31221 - HA Alarm Monitor Fault	344
31222 - HA Not Configured	345
31223 - HA Heartbeat Transmit Failure	345
31224 - HA Configuration Error	345
31225 - HA Service Start Failure	
31226 - HA Availability Status Degraded	346
31227 - HA Availability Status Failed	
31228 - HA Standby Server Offline	346
31229 - HA Score Changed	347
31230 - Recent Alarm Processing Fault	347
31231 - Platform Alarm Agent Fault	347
31232 - HA Late Heartbeat Warning	347
31233 – HA Path Down	348
31234 - Untrusted Time Upon Initialization	348
31235 - Untrusted Time After Initialization	348
31236 - HA Link Down	349
31240 - Measurements Collection Fault	349
31250 - RE Port Mapping Fault	350
31260 - SNMP Agent Fault	
31270 - Logging Output	
31280 - HA Active to Standby Transition	
31281 - HA Standby to Active Transition	

31282 - HA Management Fault	351
31283 - HA Server Offline	351
31284 - HA Remote Subscriber Heartbeat Warning	351
31285 - HA Split Brain Recovery Entry	352
31286 - HA Split Brain Recovery Plan	352
31287 - HA Split Brain Recovery Complete	353
31290 - HA Process Status	
31291 - HA Election Status	
31292 - HA Policy Status	
31293 - HA Resource Link Status	
31294 - HA Resource Status	
31295 - HA Action Status	
31296 - HA Monitor Status	
31297 - HA Resource Agent Info	
31298 - HA Resource Agent Detail	
31299 - HA Notification Status	355
31300 - HA Control Status	
31301 - HA Topology Events	
32113 - Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error	
32114 - SNMP Get Failure	356
32115 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Failure	
32116 - TPD Server's Time Has Gone Backwards	
32117 - TPD NTP Offset Check Failure	
32300 – Server Fan Failure	
32301 - Server Internal Disk Error	358
32302 – Server RAID Disk Error	
32303 - Server Platform Error	
32304 - Server File System Error	359
32305 - Server Platform Process Error	
32307 - Server Swap Space Shortage Error	
32308 - Server Provisioning Network Error	
32312 - Server Disk Space Shortage Error	360
32313 - Server Default Route Network Error	360
32314 - Server Temperature Error	
32315 – Server Mainboard Voltage Error	
32316 – Server Power Feed Error	
32317 - Server Disk Health Test Error	362
32318 - Server Disk Unavailable Error	362
32320 – Device Interface Error	363
32321 – Correctable ECC memory error	363
32322 – Power Supply A error	363

32323 – Power Supply B Error	364
32324 – Breaker panel Feed Error	364
32325 – Breaker Panel Breaker Error	364
32326 – Breaker Panel Monitoring Error	365
32327 – Server HA Keepalive Error	366
32331 – HP disk problem	366
32332 – HP Smart Array controller problem	366
32333 – HP hpacucliStatus utility problem	367
32335 - Switch Link Down Error	367
32336 – Half open socket limit	367
32337 - Flash Program Failure	368
32338 - Serial Mezzanine Unseated	368
32339 - Max Pid Limit	368
32340 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Error	369
32341 - TPD NTP Daemon Never Synchronized Error	369
32342 - TPD NTP Offset Check Error	369
32343 - TPD RAID disk problem	370
32344 - RAID controller problem	370
32345 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) invalid	370
32346 - Server Hardware Problem	371
32347 - The hwmgmtcliStatus daemon needs intervention	371
32348 - FIPS Subsystem Problem	371
32349 - File Tampering	371
32350 - Security Process Terminated	372
32500 – Server Disk Space Shortage Warning	372
32501 – Server Application Process Error	372
32502 – Server Hardware Configuration Error	373
32505 – Server Swap Space Shortage Warning	373
32506 – Server Default Router not Defined	373
32507 – Server Temperature Warning	374
32508 – Server Core File Detected	374
32509 – Server NTP Daemon Not Synchronized	374
32510 – CMOS Battery Voltage Low	375
32511 – Server Disk Self Test Warning	375
32512 – Device Warning	375
32513 – Device Interface Warning	375
32514 – Server Reboot Watchdog Initiated	376
32515 – Server HA Failover Inhibited	376
32516 – Server HA Active To Standby Transition	376
32517 – Server HA Standby To Active Transition	377
32518 – Platform Health Check Failure	377

32519 - NTP Offset Check Failure	377
32520 – NTP Stratum Check Failure	377
32521 – SAS Presence Sensor Missing	378
32522 – SAS Drive Missing	378
32524 – HP disk resync	378
32525 – Telco Fan Warning	378
32526 – Telco Temperature Warning	379
32527 – Telco Power Supply Warning	379
32528 – Invalid BIOS value	379
32529 – Server Kernel Dump File Detected	380
32530 – TPD Upgrade Fail Detected	380
32531 – Half Open Socket Warning	380
32532 – Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject	380
32533 – Max Pid Warning	381
32534 -TPD NTP Source Is Bad Warning	381
32535 -TPD RAID disk resync	381
32536 - Server Upgrade Snapshot(s) warning	382
32537 – FIPS subsystem warning	382
32700 - Telco Switch Notification	382
32701 - HIDS Initialized	383
32702 - HIDS Baseline Deleted	383
32703 - HIDS Enabled	383
32704 - HIDS Disabled	383
32705 - HIDS Monitoring Suspended	384
32706 - HIDS Monitoring Resumed	384
32707 - HIDS Baseline Updated	384
QBus Platform (70000-70999)	384
70001 - QP_procmgr failed	385
70002 - QP Critical process failed	385
70003 - QP Non-critical process failed	385
70004 - QP Processes down for maintenance	386
70005 - QP Cluster Status	386
70006 - QP Blade Status	386
70008 - QP Database Service Failed	387
70009 - QP Topology Configuration Mismatch	387
Error Code Details for Alarms 70010 and 70011	388
70012 - QP Failed To Create Server Backup	389
70013 - QP Failed To Create System Backup	390
70015 - VIP Route Add Failed	
70016 – No Available VIP Route	390
70017 – No Available Static IP	391

	70020 - QP Master database is outdated	391
	70021 - QP slave database is unconnected to the master	.392
	70022 - QP Slave database failed to synchronize	.392
	70023 - QP Slave database lagging the master	393
	70024 - QP Slave database is prevented from synchronizing with the master	393
	70025 - QP Slave database is a different version than the master	393
	70026 - QP Server Symantec NetBackup Operation in Progress	.394
	70028 - QP Bonded Interface is Down	.394
	70029 - QP Peer Node Bonded Interface is Down	395
	70030 - QP Backplane Bonded Interface is Down	395
	70031 - QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down	395
	70032 - QP direct link does not work as configuration	.396
	70038 – QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on an OAM interface.	.396
	70039 – QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on all interfaces	.396
	70040 – Failure to block IPv4 on the OAM interface	397
	70041 – Failure to block IPv4 on the all interfaces	.397
	70042 - Failure to remove OAM IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site	397
	70043 – Failure to remove all IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site	398
	70044 - Failure to rollback changes for removing IPv4 addresses	398
	70050 – QP Timezone Change Detected	399
	70500 – System Mixed Version	399
	70501 – Cluster Mixed Version	399
	70502 – Cluster Replication Inhibited	400
	70503 – Server Forced Standby	400
	70505 – ISO Mismatch	401
	70506 – Upgrade Operation Failed	401
	70507 – Upgrade In Progress	401
	70508 – Server Is Zombie	402
Policy	⁷ Server Alarms (71000-79999)	402
	71001 - Remote Diversion Not Possible	402
	71002 - OM Stats Parse Error	403
	71003 – OM Stats Exception Error	403
	71004 - AM Conn Lost	403
	71005 - OM Stats Value Exceed Error	404
	71101 – DQOS Downstream Connection Closed	404
	71102 - MSC Conn Lost	404
	71103 - PCMM Conn Lost	405
	71104 - DQOS AM Connection Closed	405
	71204 – SPC Conn Closed	
	71402 – Connectivity Lost	406
	71403 – Connectivity Degraded	406

71408 – Diameter New Conn Rejected	407
71414 – SCTP Path Status Changed	407
71605 – LDAP Conn Failed	408
71630 - DHCP Unexpected Event ID	408
71631 – DHCP Unable to Bind Event ID	408
71632 – DHCP Response Timeout Event ID	409
71633 – DHCP Bad Relay Address Event ID	
71634 – DHCP Bad Primary Address Event ID	410
71635 – DHCP Bad Secondary Address Event ID	410
71684 – SPR Connection Closed	410
71685 – MSR DB Not Reachable	
71702 – BRAS Connection Closed	411
71703 – COPS Unknown Gateway	411
71801 – PCMM No PCEF	412
71805 – PCMM Non Connection PCEF	
72198 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Primary	413
72199 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Secondary	
72210 – PCMM Reached Max Gates Event ID	
72211 – PCMM Reached Max GPI Event ID	
72501 – SCE Connection Lost	
72549 – SMSR Queue Full	
72559 – SMSR SMSC Connection Closed	415
72565 – SMSR SMTP Connection Closed	
72575 – SMSR HTTP Connection Closed	416
72703 – RADIUS Server Failed	416
72904 – Diameter Too Busy	416
72905 – Radius Too Busy	
74000 – Policy Server Critical Alarm	
74001 – Policy Server Major Alarm	
74002 – Policy Server Minor Alarm	
74020 – Stats Files Generator Delete Expire Files	418
74021 – Files Synchronization Failure	418
74022 - Files Uploading Failure	419
74102 - CMTS Subnet Overlapped	419
74103 – NES Without CMTS IP	
74602 – Multiple Active In Cluster Failure	420
74603 – Max Primary Cluster Failure Threshold	
74604 – MPE Cluster Offline Failure	
74605 - Subscriber Trace Backup Failure	421
75000 - Policy Library Loading Failed	422
77904 - BOD PCMM Too Busy	422

77905 - BOD DIAMETER Too Busy	423
78000 - ADS Connection Lost	423
78001 - Rsync Failed	423
79002 - Sess DB Size Reached Threshold	424
79003 - Avg Sess Size Reached Threshold	424
79004 - Bind DB Size Reached Threshold	425
79005 - Avg Bind Size Reached Threshold	425
79105 – Mediation SOAP Too Busy	425
79106 - SPR Connection Failed	426
79107 – Mediation Disk Quota Exceed	426
79108 – Mediation Disk No Space	426
79109 – SPR License Limit	427
79110 – Stats File Upload Fail	427
79120 – Batch Folder Disk Quota Exceeds	427
79995 – X1 Connection Lost	428
79996 – X2 Connection Lost	428
Policy Server Events (80000-89999)	428
80001 – DB State Transition	429
80002 – MySQL Relay Log Dropped	429
80003 – QP MySQL DB Level	429
82704 – Binding Release Task	430
84004 - Policy Info Event	430
86001 – Application Is Ready	430
86100 - CMP User Login	431
86101 - CMP User Login Failed	431
86102 - CMP User Logout	431
86200 - CMP User Promoted Server	432
86201 - CMP User Demoted Server	432
86300 - CMP Sh Con Enable Failed	432
86301 - CMP Sh Con Disable Failed	433
86303 - NW-CMP Apply Failed	433
86304 - S-CMP Unreachable	433
86305 - S-CMP Split Brain	434
86306 – CMP Apply Failed	434
86307 – S-CMP Sync Fails	435
86308 – NCMP Referd Obj Miss	435
Glossary	436

List of Figures

Figure 1: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab — Wireless	43
Figure 2: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab — Cable	43
Figure 3: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab — Wireline	44
Figure 4: SMTP Log Settings	46
Figure 5: HTTP Log Settings	47

List of Tables

Table 1: Admonishments	37
Table 2: Alarm and Event Types	328
Table 3: Error Code and Meaning - Alarms 70010/70011	388

Chapter

1

Introduction

Topics:

- *About this Guide.....36*
- How This Guide Is Organized.....36
- *Scope and Audience.....36*
- Documentation Admonishments.....37
- Related Publications.....37
- Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site.....37
- Customer Training.....38
- My Oracle Support (MOS).....38
- Emergency Response.....39

This chapter provides a content overview of this guide with a brief summary about incidents, notifications, and the ID ranges for alarms and events. It also includes contact information and how to locate product documentation on My Oracle Support.

About this Guide

The *Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference* compiles all available notifications, including any alarms or events generated by the system or a Policy action. Alarms alert an operator to action, while events provide information about an expected incident and can be used for debugging purposes. These notifications are sent from different areas of the Policy Management system and are stored for active viewing or historical purposes.

The *Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference* provides all available notifications that do not generate an alarm. Notifications use a 3-, 4-, or 5-digit ID, such as 401, 1683, or 10001.

Alarms and events are grouped under an ID range, which is associated with the type of alarm or event:

- 31000 32700 Platform
- 70000 70999 QBus Platform (QP)
- 71000 89999 Policy Server

How This Guide Is Organized

The information in this guide is presented in the following order:

- Introduction
- Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview
 - About Incidents
 - About Notifications
 - About Logs
- Trace Log Notifications
- Alarms and Events
 - Alarms formatting information
 - Alarm and Event Severity Levels
 - Platform (31000-32800)
 - *QBus Platform* (70000-70999)
 - *Policy Server Alarms* (71000-79999)

Scope and Audience

This guide is intended for trained and qualified system operators and administrators who are responsible for managing a Policy Management system.

Documentation Admonishments

Admonishments are icons and text throughout this manual that alert the reader to assure personal safety, to minimize possible service interruptions, and to warn of the potential for equipment damage.

Table 1: Admonishments

Icon	Description
	Danger:
	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury.)
DANGER	
A	Warning:
WARNING	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of equipment damage.)
	Caution:
CAUTION	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of service interruption.)
\triangle	Topple:
TOPPLE	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury and equipment damage.)

Related Publications

For information about additional publications that are related to this document, refer to the *Related Publications Reference* document, which is published as a separate document on the Oracle Technology Network (OTN) site. See *Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site* for more information.

Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site

Oracle Communications customer documentation is available on the web at the Oracle Help Center (OHC) site, http://docs.oracle.com. You do not have to register to access these documents. Viewing these files requires Adobe Acrobat Reader, which can be downloaded at http://www.adobe.com.

- **1.** Access the Oracle Help Center site at http://docs.oracle.com.
- 2. Click Industries.

Under the Oracle Communications subheading, click the Oracle Communications documentation link.

The Communications Documentation page appears. Most products covered by these documentation sets will appear under the headings "Network Session Delivery and Control Infrastructure" or "Platforms."

- **4.** Click on your Product and then the Release Number.

 A list of the entire documentation set for the selected product and release appears.
- 5. To download a file to your location, right-click the **PDF** link, select **Save target as** (or similar command based on your browser), and save to a local folder.

Customer Training

Oracle University offers training for service providers and enterprises. Visit our web site to view, and register for, Oracle Communications training:

http://education.oracle.com/communication

To obtain contact phone numbers for countries or regions, visit the Oracle University Education web site:

www.oracle.com/education/contacts

My Oracle Support (MOS)

MOS (https://support.oracle.com) is your initial point of contact for all product support and training needs. A representative at Customer Access Support (CAS) can assist you with MOS registration.

Call the CAS main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or call the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html. When calling, make the selections in the sequence shown below on the Support telephone menu:

- 1. Select 2 for New Service Request
- 2. Select 3 for Hardware, Networking and Solaris Operating System Support
- **3.** Select one of the following options:
 - For Technical issues such as creating a new Service Request (SR), Select 1
 - For Non-technical issues such as registration or assistance with MOS, Select 2

You will be connected to a live agent who can assist you with MOS registration and opening a support ticket.

MOS is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Emergency Response

In the event of a critical service situation, emergency response is offered by the Customer Access Support (CAS) main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or by calling the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html. The emergency response provides immediate coverage, automatic escalation, and other features to ensure that the critical situation is resolved as rapidly as possible.

A critical situation is defined as a problem with the installed equipment that severely affects service, traffic, or maintenance capabilities, and requires immediate corrective action. Critical situations affect service and/or system operation resulting in one or several of these situations:

- A total system failure that results in loss of all transaction processing capability
- Significant reduction in system capacity or traffic handling capability
- Loss of the system's ability to perform automatic system reconfiguration
- Inability to restart a processor or the system
- Corruption of system databases that requires service affecting corrective actions
- · Loss of access for maintenance or recovery operations
- Loss of the system ability to provide any required critical or major trouble notification

Any other problem severely affecting service, capacity/traffic, billing, and maintenance capabilities may be defined as critical by prior discussion and agreement with Oracle.

Chapter

2

Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview

Topics:

- About Incidents....41
- About Notifications.....41
- About Logs.....41
- Viewing Policy Server Logs.....42
- Activity Logs per Subscriber....50

An incident is an occurrence in the system that was triggered by the system or a policy action. An incident sends a notification, which is a message about the incident, to a log so it can be tracked and stored to be viewed by the operator.

This chapter describes the concepts of incidents, notifications, and logs, and provides a procedure for configuring log settings.

About Incidents

There are two types of incidents:

System incident An occurrence in the system, such as establishing a connection to a remote server. The system incident is further divided into platform-level and application-level incidents. Platform-level system incidents send alarms and events; application-level system incidents send trace log notifications, and in some cases, alarms and events.

Policy Action incident Occurs when an operator uses policy actions to generate notifications based on policy execution. Policy Action incidents can send trace log notifications, syslog notifications, and alarms and events.

The incident definition contains details about all notifications, such as trace log severity, message text, and alarm/event information.

Incidents can generate notifications. An example incident is establishing a connection to a remote server. Some incidents can generate more than one type of notification. For example, a trace log notification and an alarm. The ID number indicates the source of the alarm or event as shown in the ID ranges below:

- Platform (31000-32800)
- *QBus Platform* (70000-70999)
- *Policy Server Alarms* (71000-79999)
- *Policy Server Events (80000-89999)*

About Notifications

A notification is a message sent by an incident. There are various logging mechanisms that receive these notifications, as well as an alarm system to notify operators of issues that may need action. Notifications may generate a trace log, syslog, and/or an alarm or event.

About Logs

Log files receive various types of notifications and log them for historical purposes.

There are several types of logs:

- Trace Log
- Syslog
- SMS Log
- SMPP Log
- SMTP Log
- HTTP Log

Refer to the CMP User Guide for information on viewing logs.

Viewing Policy Server Logs

The log files trace the activity of a Policy Management device. The system handles log file writing, compression, forwarding, and rotation automatically. You can view and configure the logs for an individual cluster.

To view the log:

- **1.** From the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**. The content tree displays a list of policy server groups.
- **2.** From the content tree, select the Policy Management device. The **Policy Server Administration** page opens in the work area.
- 3. Select the **Logs** tab.

Log information, including the log levels, is displayed. Refer to example for *Figure 1: Policy Server Administration*, *Logs Tab* — *WirelessFigure 2: Policy Server Administration*, *Logs Tab* — *CableFigure 3: Policy Server Administration*, *Logs Tab* — *Wireline*. You can configure the following logs:

- Trace log Records application-level notifications.
- Trace Log Forwarding Forwards cluster-level notifications.
- **Policy Log Settings** Records the policy-level messages.
- **Policy Syslog Forwarding** Records policy-processing activity. Supports the standard UNIX logging system, in conformance with RFC 3164.
- SMS log Contains all Short Messaging Service messages sent by the MPE device as well as any ACK messages received from an SMS Center (SMSC) server or its equivalent
- **SMPP log** Contains all Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol (SMPP) notifications sent by the MPE device as well as delivery receipts from a Short Message Service Center (SMSC) server.
- SMTP log Contains all Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) messages sent by the MPE device.
- HTTP log Contains all Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) messages sent by the MPE device.
- Session Synchronization log Contains information on Video on Demand (VoD) session synchronization.

Note: For more information about the **Session Synchronization log**, reference the *CMP User's Guide* for your release.



Figure 1: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab — Wireless

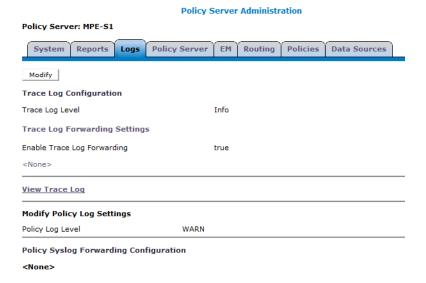


Figure 2: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab — Cable

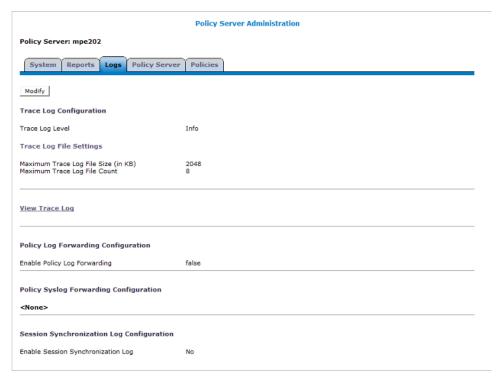


Figure 3: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab — Wireline

Viewing the Trace Log

The trace log records Policy Management application notifications, such as protocol messages, policy messages, and custom messages generated by policy actions, for individual servers. Trace logs are not replicated between servers in a cluster, but they persist after failovers. You can use the log to debug problems by tracing through application-level messages. You can configure the severity of messages that are recorded in the trace log.

Note: Prior to release 7.5, the trace log was called the event log, which also contained platform events. Platform and connectivity events are now displayed as alarms. Additionally, prior to release 7.5, a policy log file recorded the activity of the Policy Rules Engine, at seven levels: Alert, Critical, Error, Warning, Notice, Info, and Debug. This information is now recorded in the trace log, which is a database table, at eight levels: Emergency (ID 4560), Alert (ID 4561), Critical (4562), Error (ID 4563), Warning (ID 4564), Notice (ID 4565) Info (ID 4566), and Debug (4567).

To view log information using the Trace Log Viewer:

- **1.** Select the device to view:
 - To view an MPE device, from the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**.
 - To view an MRA device, from the **MRA** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**.

The content tree displays a list of groups; the initial group is **ALL**.

2. From the content tree, select the device. The appropriate **Administration** page opens in the work area.

- On the Administration page, select the Logs tab. Log information for the selected device is displayed.
- 4. Click View Trace Log.

The **Trace Log Viewer** window opens. While data is being retrieved, the in-progress message Scanning Trace Logs appears.

All events contain the following information:

- **Date/Time** Event timestamp. This time is relative to the server time.
- **Code** The event code. For information about event codes and messages, see the *Troubleshooting Reference*.
- **Severity** Severity level of the event. Application-level trace log entries are not logged at a higher level than Error.
- **Message** The message associated with the event. If additional information is available, the event entry shows as a link. Click the link to see additional detail in the frame below.
- 5. You can filter the events displayed using the following:
 - Trace Log Viewer for Server Select the individual server within the cluster.
 - Start Date/Time Click [10] (calendar icon), select the starting date and time, then click Enter.
 - End Date/Time Click [10] (calendar icon), select the ending date and time, then click Enter.
 - Trace Codes Enter one or a comma-separated list of trace code IDs. Trace code IDs are integer strings up to 10 digits long.
 - Use timezone of remote server for Start Date/Time Select to use the time of a remote server (if it is in a different time zone) instead of the time of the CMP server.
 - **Severity** Filter by severity level. Events with the selected severity and higher are displayed. For example, if the severity selected is **Warning**, the trace log displays events with the severity level **Warning**.
 - Contains Enter a text string to search for. For example, if you enter connection, all events
 containing the word connection appear.

Note: The **Start Date/Time** setting overrides the **Contains** setting. For example, if you search for events happening this month, and search for a string that appeared in events last month and this month, only results from this month appear.

- **6.** After entering the filtering information, click **Search**.
 - The selected events are displayed. By default, the window displays 25 events per page.
- 7. To change the number of events per page, select a value from the **Display results per page** list. You can change this to 50, 75, or 100 events per page.

Note: Events that occur after the Trace Log Viewer starts are not visible until you refresh the display.

- 8. To refresh the display, click any of the following:
 - **Show Most Recent** Applies filter settings and refreshes the display. This displays the most recent log entries that fit the filtering criteria.
 - Next/Prev Once the number of trace log entries exceeds the page limit, pagination is applied. Use the Prev or Next buttons to navigate through the trace log entries. When the Next button is not visible, you have reached the most recent log entries; when the Prev button is not visible, you have reached the oldest log entries.

- First/Last Once the number of trace log entries exceeds the page limit, pagination is applied.
 Use the First and Last buttons to navigate to the beginning or end of the trace log. When the
 Last button is not visible, you have reached the end; when the First button is not visible, you
 have reached the beginning.
- **9.** When you are finished viewing the trace log, click **Close**. The trace log window closes.

Syslog Support

Notifications generated by policy actions are sent to the standard UNIX syslog. No other notifications are forwarded to syslog. For information on policy actions, see the *Policy Wizard Reference*.

Note: This feature is separate from TPD syslog support.

You can define multiple destinations for notifications, and filter notifications by severity level. For more information, see *Configuring Log Settings*.

The SMS Log

The SMS log, /var/Camiant/log/smsr.log, contains all Short Message Service (SMS) messages sent by the MPE device as well as any ACK messages received from an SMS Center (SMSC) server or its equivalent. You can configure the severity as well as the destination IP addresses of messages that are written to the SMS log.

The SMPP Log

The SMPP log is a policy action-generated notification that contains all Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol notifications sent by the MPE device as well as delivery receipts from a Short Message Service Center (SMSC) server. In SMPP or XML mode, SMPP information appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page. You can modify the severity of messages that are written to the SMPP log on the MPE configuration page. The default severity is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* to modify the settings.

The SMTP Log

The SMTP log contains all Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) messages sent by the MPE device, as well as any ACK messages received from a Mail Transfer Agent (MTA). In SMPP or XML mode, SMTP log information appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page. You can modify the severity of messages that are written to the SMTP log on the MPE configuration page. The default severity is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* to modify the settings.



Figure 4: SMTP Log Settings

The HTTP Log

The HTTP log contains all Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) messages sent by the MPE device. In SMPP or XML mode, the HTTP log information appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page. You can modify the severity of messages that are written to the HTTP log on the MPE configuration page. The default severity is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* to modify the settings.



Figure 5: HTTP Log Settings

Configuring Log Settings

To configure the log settings for the servers in a cluster:

- **1.** From the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**. The content tree displays a list of server groups; the initial group is **ALL**.
- From the content tree, select the ALL group.The Policy Server Administration page opens in the work area.
- Select an MPE device from the list. The Policy Server Administration page opens in the work area and details the configuration settings of the selected device.
- **4.** Select the **Logs** tab.

 The **Policy Server Administration** page opens and details the logs configuration settings for the specified device.
- **5.** To edit the logs configuration settings, click **Modify**. The editable fields open in the work area.
- **6.** In the **Modify Trace Log Settings** section of the page, select the **Trace Log Level** from the list. This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the trace log. These severity levels correspond to the syslog message severities from RFC 3164 *The BSD syslog Protocol*. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the trace log. The levels are:
 - **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
 - Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
 - **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
 - **Error** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
 - Warning (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
 - Notice Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal
 operation.
 - **Info** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
 - **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.



Caution: Before changing the default logging level, consider the implications. Lowering the trace log level setting from its default value (for example, from **Warning** to **Info**) causes more notifications to be recorded in the trace log and can adversely affect performance. Similarly, raising the log level setting (for example, from **Warning** to **Alert**) causes fewer notifications to be recorded in the trace log, and may cause you to miss important notifications.

7. (Cable mode only) You can enable and configure Trace Log Forwarding for individual clusters.

Note: The CMP system provides log forwarding configuration for all products that have trace logs: MPE, MRA, MA, BoD, and the CMP itself.

For each cluster, enter the following:

- a) Select the **Enable Trace Log Forwarding** checkbox in the **Modify Trace Log Forwarding Settings** section of the page.
 - Trace Log Forwarding fields become editable.
- b) Enter a valid **Hostname/IP Address** for each device receiving the trace logs.

Note: The system validates the IP address is unique based on the literal value. It does not resolve the hostname or check the short pattern IPv6 to the full pattern IPv6 address.

- c) Select the appropriate **Severity** level for the trace logs being forwarded for each cluster. See *Step* 6 for a description of each level.
- 8. In the Modify Policy Log Settings section of the page, configure the Policy Log Level.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the policy log for all policies. The levels are:

- **OFF** No messages are recorded.
- **DEBUG** All messages are recorded.
- **INFO** Only informational messages are recorded.
- WARN (default) Only messages designating potentially harmful situations are recorded.
- 9. (Wireline mode only) Configure the maximum trace log file size (in KB).

The system will maintain up to this number of trace log files, removing old files when it reaches this limit. The choices are 512, 1,024, 2,048, 4,096, 8,192, 16,384, or 32,678 KB. The default is 2,048 KB.

10. (Wireline mode only) Configure the maximum trace log file count. The system manages rotation of log files automatically.

The range is 2–8 files. The default is 8 files.

- **11.** (Wireline mode only) To configure the trace log forwarding settings, for each system, enter the following:
 - a) **Hostname/IP Addresses** Remote system host name or IPv4 address.



Caution: Forwarding addresses are not checked for loops. If you forward events on System A to System B, and then forward events on System B back to System A, a message flood can result, causing dropped packets.

- b) **Severity** Filters the severity of notifications that are written to the log:
 - **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.

- Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
- **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
- Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
- Warning Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **Notice** Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
- **Info** (default) Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
- **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.
- **12.** (Wireline mode only) In the **Modify Log Forwarding Configuration** section of the page, select **Enable Policy Log Forwarding** to forward the policy log to remote locations.
- **13.** (Wireless mode only) To configure the **Modify Policy Syslog Forwarding Settings**, for each system, enter the following:
 - a) Hostname/IP Addresses Remote system host name or IP address (either IPv4 or IPv6 format).



Caution: Forwarding addresses are not checked for loops. If you forward events on System A to System B, and then forward events on System B back to System A, a message flood can result, causing dropped packets.

- b) Facility Select from Local0 (default) to Local7.
- c) **Severity** Filters the severity of notifications that are written to syslog:
 - **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
 - Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
 - **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
 - Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
 - Warning (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
 - **Notice** Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
 - Info Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
 - **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.
- **14.** (Wireless mode only) In the **Modify SMS Log Settings** section of the page (which only appears when in SMPP mode), configure the following:
 - a) **SMPP Log Level** Indicates the severity of messages that are written to the file SMPP.log. Adjusting this setting allows any new events, at or above the configured severity, to be written to the SMPP log.

Note: You can optionally enable the syslog forwarding address for new logs.

Valid levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **INFO** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.

- ALL Records all logging levels.
- b) **SMPP Log Forwarding IP Addresses** You can forward SMPP log entries to multiple syslog servers.
- **15.** (Wireless mode only) In the **Modify SMTP Log Settings** section of the page (which only appears when in SMPP mode), configure the **SMTP Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the SMTP log. These severity levels correspond to the syslog message severities from RFC 3164 *The BSD syslog Protocol*. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the SMTP log. The levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **INFO** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- **16.** (Wireless mode only) In the **Modify HTTP Log Settings** section of the page, configure the **HTTP Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the HTTP log. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the HTTP log. The levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **INFO** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- **ALL** Records all logging levels.
- 17. (Wireline mode only) In the Modify Session Synchronization Log Settings section of the page, select Enable Session Synchronization Log to enable the session synchronization log. The Number of Session Synchronization Log Files field appears.
- **18.** (Wireline mode only) Enter the number of session synchronization log files. The system manages rotation of log files automatically. The range is 2–10 files. The default is 10 files.
- 19. When you finish, click Save.

The log settings are configured.

Activity Logs per Subscriber

You can enhance the Policy Management monitoring capability by enabling users to input a subscriber ID that allows a log to capture all subscriber-related Policy device triggers and events received, policies

evaluated and run, policy actions, and evaluations during the time frame defined while this Subscriber Activity Log is active.

Please refer to the appropriate *CMP User's Guide* for your system mode for more information about the Subscriber Activity Log.

Chapter

3

Trace Log Notifications

Topics:

• Expanded List.....53

This chapter lists Trace Log notifications. The incident ID number is also the Trace Log notification ID number. Trace Log notifications may have more than one severity. Each severity is listed with its applicable action. Note that trace log codes for all modes are represented in this list (cable, wireline, and wireless).

Expanded List

1 - BoD TraceLog Init

Description The CMP scheduler has initialized its interface to the trace

log.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection TaskRecovery 1. No action required.

2 - OSSI Collector Conn Establish

Description: OSSI collector establishing connection to {0}.

The OSSI Collector is trying to connect to the specified database address.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

3 - OSSI Collector Error

Description: Error occurred during OSSI collector run: {0}.

The application that collects information from the OSS has experienced an error.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the OSS database is online and available.

4 - OSSI Collector Start

Description: Starting OSSI Collector run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

5 - OSSI Collector End

Description: OSSI Collector run completed.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

6 - OSSI Collector Abort

Description: OSSI collector run aborted.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

7 - OSSI Collector Config Read Error

Description: OSSI collector error reading configuration file: {0}.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8 - OSSI Collector Connection Success

Description: OSSI Collector established connection.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

9 – OSSI collector could not establish connection host port

Description: The application that collects information from the OSS cannot connect to the OSS network element(s).

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the OSS database is online and available.

10 – OSSI collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS

Description: The OSSI Collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

11 - OSSI collector did not find subscribers for CMTS node

Description: The OSSI Collector did not find subscribers for CMTS node.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

12 - OSSI collector did not find configuration parameter: parameter-name

Description: The given parameter (for example, host name, user name, or password) for the OSSI Collector task was not configured.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

13 – Error validating field

Description: The OSSI Collector task retrieved a field from the OSS database that's invalid (e.g., a

malformed subnet address).

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check the field's value in the OSS database.

14 – Data Collector started

Description: The Data Collector has initialized and started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

21 – Starting Subnet SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subnet SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

22 - SNMP timeout while collecting Subnet data from CMTS name

Description: The application requesting the subnet data from the network element did not receive a response from the identified network element.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

23 - SNMP error type while collecting Subnet data from CMTS name

Description: The application requesting the subnet data from the network element received an unexpected response.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

24 – Skipping Subnet collection from CMTS *name* because the SNMP community string is empty

Description: The Subnet SNMP Collector task cannot poll the given CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

25 - Classifier not active for subscribers request ignored

Description: Classifier not active for subscribers request ignored.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

26 - Classifier already active for exit subscriber IP

Description: Classifier already active for exit subscriber IP.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

38 - Subnet SNMP Collector Task Status CMTSs

Processed: *n*, Failures: *n*, Subnets Discovered: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t*sec.

Description: The number of CMTSs processed and the number of subnets discovered by the Subnet SNMP Collector task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

39 – Finishing Subnet SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subnet SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

41 – Starting Service Class SNMP Collector task

Description: The Service Class SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

42 - SNMP timeout while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name

Description: The application requesting the service class data from the network element did not receive a response from the identified network element.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

43 – SNMP error type while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name

Description: The application requesting the service class data from the network element received an unexpected response.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

44 – Skipping Service Class collection from CMTS name because the SNMP community string is empty

Description: The Service Class SNMP Collector task cannot poll the given CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

50 – HTTP request success for *IP address*

Description: HTTP request is successful for IP address.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

58 - Service Class SNMP Collector Task Status

CMTSs Processed: n, Failures: n; Service Classes Discovered: n, Added: n, Updated: n, Removed: n, Elapsed time: t sec

Description: The number of CMTSs processed and the number of service classes discovered by the Service Class SNMP Collector task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

59 – Finishing Service Class SNMP Collector task

Description: The Service Class SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

61 – Starting Subscriber SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

62 – SNMP timeout while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS name

Description: The application requesting the subscriber data from the network element did not receive a response from the identified network element.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

63 – SNMP error *type* while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS *name*

Description: The application requesting the subscriber data from the network element received an unexpected response.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

64 – Invalid cable modem MAC address MAC-address retrieved from CMTS name

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid cable modem MAC address

from the CMTS.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check the field's value in the network element.

65 – Invalid cable modem IP address *ip-address* for MAC *MAC-address* retrieved from CMTS *name*

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid cable modem IP address from

the CMTS.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check the field's value in the network element.

66 – Invalid CPE IP address *ip-address* behind cable modem *MAC-address* retrieved from CMTS *name*

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid CPE IP address from the CMTS.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check the field's value in the network element.

68 – Skipping Subscriber collection from CMS *name* because the SNMP community string is empty

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task cannot poll the given CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

70 – SOAP request failure

Description: SOAP request fails 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

78 - Subscriber SNMP Collector Task Status

CMTSs Processed: *n*, Failures: *n*; Accounts Discovered: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The number of CMTSs processed and the number of accounts discovered by the Subscriber SNMP Collector task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

79 – Finishing Subscriber SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

80 – SOAP request success for IP address

Description: SOAP request is successful for IP address (variable {0}).

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

81 – Starting CMTS Distributor task

Description: The CMTS Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

82 – Error while sending CMTS data to Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the specified policy server to push the network

element data.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

98 – CMTS Distributor Task Status Policy Server

CMTS processed: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The number of CMTSs processed by the CMTS Distributor task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

99 – Finishing CMTS Distributor task

Description: The CMTS Distributor task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

100 – Established policy server connection to IP address

Description: Established policy server connection is successful for IP address.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

101 – Starting Subscriber Distributor task

Description: The Subscriber Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

102 - Error while deleting Subscriber data from Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the specified policy server to modify the subscriber data.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

103 - Error while updating CMTS data on Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the policy server to modify the network element data.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

104 – Error while sending Reconfigure message to Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP server cannot communicate a new configuration for the policy server.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

105 – Error while sending Refresh Channels message to Policy Server: name

Description: Communication problem between CMP server/management agent and the policy server during a data refresh of a channel information change request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

106 – Error while sending Refresh Accounts message to Policy Server: name

Description: Request for change to account information failed sending to the specified policy server from the CMP server.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

107 – Error while sending Tier data to Policy Server: name

Description: The subscriber/account tier information configured in the CMP server did not push successfully to the specified policy server.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

108 – Error while sending Channel data to Policy Server: name

Description: The channel information for the respective network element was not communicated to

the specified policy server from the CMP server.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

118 - Subscriber Distributor Task Status

CMTSs: *n*, Accounts processed: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The number of CMTSs and accounts processed by the Subscriber Distributor task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

119 – Finishing Subscriber Distributor task

Description: The Subscriber Distributor task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

121 – Starting OSSI Distributor task

Description: The OSSI Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

122 - Error occurred during OSSI distributor run: type

Description: Failed to send data to the Management Agents.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

123 - OSSI distributor run aborted

Description: A user canceled the distribution of the OSS information within the CMP server to the appropriate Management Agents.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

124 - Error connection to Remote MA: host-name

Description: The CMP server could not establish a connection to the Management Agent.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

125 - Error updating Accounts to remote MA:host-name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the Management Agent in order to update account

information..

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

126 - Error updating CMTSs to remote MA: host-name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the Management Agent in order to update the network element information.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

127 - Error updating Tiers to remote MA: host-name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the Management Agent to update the subscriber tier

information.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

128 - Error updating Entitlements to remote MA: host-name

Description: The CMP server cannot connect to the Management Agent to update subscriber entitlement information.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

139 – Finishing OSSI Distributor task

Description: The OSSI Distributor task is completing a scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC **Group:** Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

141 – Starting CMTS MA Collector task

Description: The CMTS MA Collector task is starting its run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

142 – Error while collecting CMTS data from Management Agent: name

Description: The CMP server cannot collect the assigned network element information from the specified Management Agent.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

157 - CMTS MA Collector task status

MA, CMTS processed: *n*, Updated: *n*, Skipped: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The CMP server displays the CMTS MA Collector task status.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

158 - CMTS MA Collector Task Status

MAs processed: *n*, CMTS processed: *n*, Updated: *n*, Skipped: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The CMTS MA Collector task results are displayed.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

159 – Finishing CMTS MA Collector Task

Description: The CMTS MA Collector task is ending.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

161 - Starting PCMM Routing Distribution task

Description: The PCMM routing distribution task is starting.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

177 - PCMM Distribution Task Status

MPE: *n*, Status: *status-number*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The PCMM distribution task displays the status of the MPE device.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

178 - PCMM Distribution Task Status

MPEs processed: *n*, Updated: *n*, Failed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The CMP server displays the status of the PCMM Distribution task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

179 – Finishing PCMM Routing Distribution task

Description: The PCMM routing distribution task is ending.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

180 - Task task - name was run manually

Description: The operator ran the specified task manually.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specified cause.

201 – Start Healthchecker task

Description: HealthChecker task is starting its run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

205 – Apply *RC configuration* to MPE (HostName: *hostname*) executed by *user* \n Total execution time *time* millisecond

Description: Apply RC Configuration to MPE

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No Server: RC

Group: Resource Controller Task

Recovery:

No action required.

219 - Finishing Healthchecker task

Description: Healthchecker task is completing its run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

220 - Starting AlertAging task

Description: The AlertAging task is starting its run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

239 – Finishing AlertAging task

Description: The AlertAging task is ending its run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

240 - Starting OM Statistics task

Description: Starting OM Statistics task

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

241 - OM Statistics collection complete and data is available for request

Description: Data has been saved and is available for OSSI requests, prior to final cleanup tasks.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

243 – OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: UID1\nUID2

Description: OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: *UID1*\n*UID2*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

244 - OM Stats task missing stats

Description: OM Statistics Task was unable to retrieve statistics from MPE: *mpe* at hostname: *hostname*

1; error: 2.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

245 - OM Stats task missing unable to retrieve MPE from the database

Description: OM Statistics Task was unable to retrieve MPE device from the database. UID: θ

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

247 – OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from MPE

Description: OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from MPE: 0. Request attempt:

1

Severity: Warning

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

248 - OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: name

Description: OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: 0. Request attempt: 1

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

249 – OM Statistics retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from MPE

Description: OM Statistics retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from MPE: *mpe ID*. Request Attempt:

of requests

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

250 – OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE

Description: OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE: 0. Request attempt: 1

Severity: Warning

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

251 – OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: *name* Request attempt: *n* Error: *text*

Description: OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: *name*. Request attempt: *n* Error:

text

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

252 – BoD Database backup failed due to no IP address

Description: BoD database backup failed due to no IP address.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

253 - BoD Database backup started

Description: BoD Database backup started.

Severity: Warning

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

254 – BoD Database backup finished

Description: BoD Database backup finished running.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

256 - OM Statistics Task completed successfully

Description: OM Statistics task completed successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

257 - OM Statistics task completed with a warning

Description: OM Statistics Task completed with a warning: warning message

Severity: Warning

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

258 - OM Statistics task failed

Description: OM Statistics task failed: *failure message*

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

259 – Finishing OM Statistics task

Description: Finishing OM Statistics task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP, DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

260 - The BoD cluster has reinitialized

Description: The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The indicated server is now the primary server.

Severity: Warning

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

261 - Bad wget exit status Status Code for MPE Name

Description: Invalid status occurred on exit from wget with status *code* for specified device.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

276 – Statistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully

Description: Statistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

278 – Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed

error-msg

Description: Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed.

Severity: Error

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

279 - Finished Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task

Description: Finished Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

280 – Starting Subscription Aging Task

Description: Starting Subscription Aging Task

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

289 - Finishing Subscription Aging Task

Description: Finishing Subscription Aging Task

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

300 - BoD sending

Description: The BoD is sending using the following variables 0, 1, or 2.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

301 - BoD Received Message

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

302 – BoD request to 1 has timed out

Description: The BoD request to 1 has timed out.

Severity: Warning

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

303 - Starting quota aging task

Description: Starting quota aging task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

304 – Finishing quota aging task

Description: Finishing quota aging task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

310 – Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM

Severity: Error

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

311 – Missing required fields for services

Description: Missing required fields for services $\{0\}\$ *nDetails:* $\$ *n* $\{1\}$

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

312 – Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file $\{0\} \setminus n\{1\}$.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

313 – Services or service indexes already exists

Description: Services or service indexes already exists *nDetails*:*n*{0}.

Severity: Error

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

314 - Same services or service indexes used multiple times

Description: Same services or service indexes used multiple times $nDetails: \n{0}$.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

400 - MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID {0}: MAC address: {1} {2}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

401 – Starting Stats Files Generator Task

Description: Starting Stats Files Generator Task in the DC process, which generates stats files from

OSSI query. **Severity:** Info

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

402 - Stats Files Generator Task completed successfully

Description: Stats Files Generator Task was completed successfully in the DC process.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

403 – Stats Files Generator Task failed #1, 2, 3, or 4

Description: Error log indicating stats files generator task #1, 2, 3, or 4 failed. A Warning trace log is generated for troubleshooting.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Use content of trace log to troubleshoot error.

404 – Finishing Stats Files Generator Task

Description: Info log generated at the completion of a stats files generator task. To verify these stat files, navigate to the local repository defined in this task configuration.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

405 - Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully

Description: Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully. There is not an enabled and non-empty *Host Name/IP Address* of Stats Files Synchronization Task.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

406 – Sync utility failed to sync stats files to mates. Reason: reason

Description: Error log generated when the synchronize utility failed to synchronize stats files to mates. The reason for failure is listed in the log message.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

- 1. Based on the failure message, check the server exchange SSH Key in CMP site1 Cluster and site2 Cluster.
- **2.** Check the network connection status to other servers in both Clusters.

407 – Stats Files Generator Task has removed some files which were not synchronized to remote servers (...)

Description: Warning log generated when a stats files generator task has removed some files which were not synchronized to remote servers, which includes remote server IP address. Stats files are kept for the period of time defined in the task setting. If these stats files have always been synchronized to the remote server, this task raises a Warning trace log.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check status of starting stats files synchronization #1,2,3,and 4, and ensure the Enabled stats were configured normally and successfully.

408 - Stats Files Generator task was not configured any stats type

Description: Stats Files Generator Task was not configured any stats type.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

500 - BoD RDR Service Start Msg Received

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: RDR Group: RDR

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

501 - BoD RDR Unmapped Skip

Description: BOD RDR Unmapped Skip

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

502 – Stats Sync Task Success

Description: Info log generated upon the successful completion of the stats files synchronization for task. The task name number (1 - 4) indicates different synchronization tasks.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

503 – Stats Sync Task Fail

Description: Error log generated when stats files synchronization task fails; cause of failure is listed in log title. The task name and number (1 - 4) indicates the synchronization task during which the failure occurred.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Use content of trace log to troubleshoot error.

504 - Stats Sync Task End

Description: Info log generated when the stats files synchronization process has finished.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

505 - Stats Sync Task Repository Missing

Description: Error log generated when the local repository does not exist; check whether stats files generator task was executed successfully or not.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Determine whether or not the stats files generator task was executed.

506 – Stats Sync Task Repository Fail

Description: Error log generated when a stats file synchronization task fails to synchronize a local repository to a remote server after three retries.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

1. Determine if the remote server supports an SSH protocol connection.

2. Check the network connection status of the remote server.

507 - BoD Start Msg Processing Warn

Description: Warning log generated when a stats files synchronization task successfully synchronizes the local repository to a remote server after two retries.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

Check the network connection status of the remote server.

508 - BoD RDR Parse Fail

Description: RDR: Parsing Failed: *ID* from *RDR*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

509 – BoD Drop RDR Service

Description: RDR: Dropping RDR *error message*, Service Index: *index* from *RDR*.

Severity: Info

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

510 - BoD RDR Service Stop Msg Received

Description: RDR: Stop message received for Service Index for the following variable 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

512 - BoD Drop RDR Bucket

Description: RDR: : Dropping RDR *error message*, Bucket Id: *Bucket ID* from *RDR*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

513 – BoD RDR Unmapped Skip2

Description: RDR: Skipping unmapped RDR, Bucket Id: *Bucket ID* from *RDR*.

Severity: Info

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

514 - BoD RDR Quota Msg Received

Description: RDR: Quota message received for Bucket Id *Bucket ID*.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

515--BoD RDR Quota Msg Processing Warn

Description: RDR: Quota message processing variable *Bucket ID*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: RDR Group: RDR Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

550 – XML Request Initiated

Description: OSSI XML Interface request initiated by variable.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI

Recovery:

No action required.

552 - Account Send Error

Description: Error while sending Account data to Policy Server

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Subscriber

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

553 – XML Export Results

Description: XML *export type:* Export executed by *username* \n\ Status *success* \n Total export count:

total count.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: CMP
Group: OSSI
Recovery:

No action required.

554 – XML Export Failure

Description: XML *export type* Export executed by *username*. \n *Status: success* \n *Failure Log Message:error*

msg.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI

Recovery:

No action required.

555 - XML Request Complete

Description: OSSI XML Interface request completed in *execution time* by: *username*, *results of import*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery:

No action required.

600 - Invalid Login Threshold

Description: User *username* (1) has hit the invalid login threshold.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP

Group: Subscriber

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

620 - Push Init

Description: Push of pending account updates initiated by: *username*.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Subscriber

Recovery:

No action required.

621 - Push Done

Description: Push of pending account updates completed by: *username* \n *status* \n Total execution time *execution time*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Subscriber

Recovery:

No action required.

625 - Subscriber Acct Start

Description: Subscriber accounts initiated by: *username* for *group*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Subscriber

Recovery:

No action required.

626 - Subscriber Acct End

Description: Reapply of subscriber accounts completed by: *username* for MPE *mpe name* \n *status* \n Total execution time *execution time*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Subscriber

Recovery:

No action required.

653 – RC Apply Change

Description: Apply change of: 1 to MPE (HostName:0) From 2 to 3.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Configuration

Recovery:

No action required.

1001 - CMTS conn lost clear

Description: PCMM: Established connection to 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: NA

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1002 - CMTS conn lost

Description: PCMM: Lost connection to *0*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: NA
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1003 - AM conn lost clear

Description: PCMM: Connection accepted from AM 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA

Recovery:

No action required.

1004 - PCMM: Lost connection with AM id, Clear and Set

Description: The MPE device lost a connection from the specified application manager (AM) or upstream policy server (PCMM Router).

Note: Because of protocol limitations, the MPE device cannot distinguish between an AM and a PCMM router, so it always identifies the incoming connection as an AM.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. Check availability of the AM.
- 2. Check the AM log for a recent failover or other operation(s) that can interrupt communications.

3. If the AM has not failed, make sure the path from the AM to the MPE device (port 3918) is operational.

1010 - PCMM: Received msg-type from AM id

msg-contents

Description: This trace log records every received message in both MPE-R and MPE-S. If the MPE device receives the PCMM requests containing the CMTSIP field, the CMTSIP is also recorded in this tracelog. The PCMM requests may be GateSet/GateInfo/GateDelete

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

Recovery:

No action required.

1011 – PCMM: Sending msg-type to id

msg-contents

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

No action required.

1012 - PCMM: Received message

Description: PCMM: Received 0 from 1 and 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CME Group: NA Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1013 - PCMM: Sending msg-type to AM id

Description: PCMM: Sending *0* to *1* and *2*.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1014 – PCMM: Failed (num attempts) to send msg-type event message to id

msg-contents

Description: A PCMM event message could not be transmitted to the specified record keeping server (RKS).

Note: The last attempt that fails is logged as an error. If there are additional retries to be attempted then this is logged as a Warning.

Severity: Warn, Error **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration and availability of the RKS.
- **2.** Ensure the network path from the MPE device to the RKS is available.

1015 – PCMM: Successfully sent *msg-type* event message to *id*

msg-contents

Description: A PCMM event message was successfully sent to the specified RKS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

Recovery:

No action required.

1016 – PCMM: Failover initiated for RKS id, reverting to id

Description: The system has lost communication with the primary RKS, and is attempting to establish a connection with the secondary RKS. The identities of both the primary and secondary RKSs are specified.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

1. Check the configuration and availability of the RKS.

2. Ensure the network path from the MPE device to the RKS is operational.

1017 - Failed (TOO BUSY) to send msg-type event message to id

msg-contents

Description: The MPE device is unable to send an event message to the specified RKS because the send queue is full.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

This is normal behavior under heavy PCMM load. It can also occur if there is a communication problem with the RKS because the send queue may fill while the retry messages are being sent.

1020 – PCMM Reject No PEP

Description: This trace log records every request that cannot find the corresponding PEP for MPE-R and MPE-S. The SubId in the log detail is CMTSIP is MPT uses MCTSUP to find the PEP when it receives PCMM requests. The PCMM requests may be GateSet / GateInfo / GateDelete.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration of the CMTSs associated with this MPE device. Make sure that there is a CMTS configured with a subnet for the specified subscriber AND make sure that this CMTS is associated with this MPE device.
- **2.** Check the configuration of the AM sending the message to make sure it is sending the request to the correct MPE device.

1021 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - invalid gate ID gateid

Description: A PCMM message was received with a GateID that does not correspond to any sessions in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 2 (Unknown GateID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- 2. Check the flow of messages between the AM, the MPE device, and the CMTS to determine if there are errors in the message forwarding.

1022 – PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* – AMID mismatch – request *msg-amid* doesn't match gate MPE-AMID

Description: A PCMM message was received with an AMID that does not match the AMID for the corresponding session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 14 (Unauthorized AMID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

2. Check the flow of messages between the AM and the MPE device to determine if there are errors in the message processing.

1023 – PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* – SubId mismatch – request *msg-id* doesn't match gate *mpe-id*

Description: A PCMM message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid SubscriberID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

2. Check the flow of messages between the AM and the MPE device to determine if there are errors in the message processing.

1024 – PCMM: Rejecting msg-type – Unrecognized Subscriber id

Description: A PCMM message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Subscriber checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid SubscriberID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- 2. Check the OSS system you are using to provision subscribers for the MPE device to make sure that this subscriber is provisioned.

1025 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unauthorized AmID id

Description: A PCMM message was received with an AMID that does not correspond to any know Application in the MPE device. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled AMID checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 14 (Unauthorized AMID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the application definitions in the CMP server and make sure that this AMID is associated with the appropriate application.
- **3.** Make sure that the application is also associated with this MPE device in the CMP.

1026 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Service Class Name name

Description: A PCMM message was received with a Service Class Name that does not correspond to any service class that is known to exist for the CMTS to which this message is being sent. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate Data checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 11 (Undefined Service Class).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the set of Service Class names that are provisioned for the CMTS in the CMP server and make sure that the specified name is included.
- **3.** Make sure the set of Service Class names in the CMP server is consistent with the set of values on the actual CMTS.
- **4.** Make sure that the AM is sending the correct value.

1027 – PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* – Incompatible Envelopes *-env-type* ENV exceeds *env-type* ENV

Description: A PCMM message was received with incompatible Authorized, Reserved and Committed envelopes (QOS parameter specifications). This checking is only performed in the CMP server has enabled Gate Data checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 12 (Incompatible Envelope).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the configuration of the AM because this is an indication that it is requesting parameters that violate the protocol specification.

1028 – PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* – Classifier count exceeds CMTS limit

Description: A PCMM message was received with more classifiers than the provisioned limit for the CMTS to which this message is being sent. This checking is performed only if the CMP server has enabled Gate Data checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 15 (Number of Classifiers not Supported).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the Classifier Limit that is provisioned for the CMTS in the CMP server and make sure that it is consistent with the actual CMTS.
- 3. Make sure your AM is configured to make requests that do not exceed the CMTS limit.

1029 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - I/O Error while sending to id

Description: There was no PCMM session connection to the target CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 255, and a subcode of 211.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

Check the network connectivity between systems.

1050 – Rejected by Policy 2

Description: Rejecting 0 – Rejected by Policy 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CME Group: NA Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1051 - Rejected by Policy

Description: Rejecting 0 – Rejected by Policy $\backslash 1 \backslash$.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1101 – DQOS: Established connection to id, Clear and Set

Description: A new connection was established to the specified CMTS or downstream policy server.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1102 – DQOS: Lost connection to *id*

Description: The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or downstream policy server.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- **2.** Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- 3. If the element has not failed, make sure the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.

1104 - DQOS: Lost connection with CMS id, Clear and Set

Description: The MPE device lost a connection from the specified CMS.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS
Recovery:

Check availability of the CMS.

1110 – DQOS: Received msg-type from CMS id

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS
Recovery:

No action required.

1111 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

Recovery:

No action required.

1112 - DQOS: Received msg-type from id msg-contents

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMTS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Recovery:

This message is logged at the information level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

1113 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Recovery:

This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

1120 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - no CMTS available for SubID id

Description: A DQOS message was received with the specified subscriber IP address but there is no configured CMTS to handle this request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Recovery:

Check the configuration of the CMTSs associated with this MPE device. Make sure that there is a CMTS configured with a subnet for the specified subscriber AND make sure that this CMTS is associated with this MPE device.

1121 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid gate id id

Description: A DQOS message was received with a Gate ID that does not correspond to any session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS
Recovery:

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

1123 – DQOS: Rejecting *msg-type* – SubId mismatch – request *msg-id* doesn't match gate *mpe-id*

Description: A DQOS message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not match the Subscriber ID for the corresponding session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS

Recovery:

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

1124 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Subscriber id

Description: A DQOS message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Subscriber checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS
Recovery:

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

1129 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - DQOS I/O Error while sending to id

Description: An unexpected I/O error was encountered while trying to send the specified message to a CMTS.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

- 1. Check the logs for further details on the I/O error.
- **2.** Check the availability of the destination CMTS and the operational status of the network to the CMTS.

1150 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name

Description: There was no PCMM session connection to the target CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 255, and a subcode of 211.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Recovery:

Check the network connectivity between systems.

1204 - SPC DQOS: Lost connection with CMS id

Description: The MPE device lost a connection from the specified CMS.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

1. Check availability of the CMS.

- 2. Check the CMS log for a recent failover or other operations that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the CMS has not failed, make sure the path from the CMS to the MPE device (port 2126) is operational.

1209 - SPC DQOS: Deleting gate gateid, T1 Timer expired

Description: The specified gate was deleted because it did not transition from the RESERVED state to the COMMITTED state before the T1 Timer expired.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

Check the logs and status in the CMS to determine why the gate did not get committed. This may be a normal situation in which the call was aborted before it was fully set up.

1210 - SPC DQOS: Received msg-type from CMS id msg-contents

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1213 - SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1221 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid global session id globalsessionid

Description: The MPE device received a request to perform an operation on a global session (call) that does not exist in the MPE database.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

- **1.** This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

1231 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid ingress id ingressid

Description: The MPE device received a request to set up a gate for a zone that does not exist (as specified by the ingress ID in the request).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

Ensure that the topology information in the MPE device is up-to-date and consistent with the topology information in the CMS that issued the request.

1232 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - no path to root zone for ingress id ingressid

Description: The MPE device received a request to set up a gate for a zone that does not have a valid path to the root zone.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

Although in theory this is possible, it should not happen unless there is a problem in the configuration of the network topology. Verify that the network topology is defined correctly.

1233 - SPC DQOS: Dropping msg-type - invalid gate id gateid

Description: The MPE device received a request that referenced the specified gate ID and an unrelated session (via the GlobalSessionID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

- This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption, it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

1250 - SPC DQOS POLICY REJECT

Description: The SPC DQOS has rejected a policy command.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

Recovery:

- **1.** This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption, it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

1370 - IP already static

Description: BRAS:COPS-PR declared an IP address 0 already defined as static in account 1.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1401 – Diameter: Transport connection opened with peer *peer_id*

Description: A transport level connection (such as TCP) has been established with the specified

Diameter peer.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1402 - Diameter: Transport connection closed with the peer peer

Description: Connection to the network element or HSS is closed by peer θ , where θ is the IP address of the peer and the port number.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

Verify that the peer is online (although the connection can recover on its own on the next retry attempt).

1403 – Diameter: Transport connection disconnected by the peer *peer*

Description: Connection to network element or HSS is disconnected by peer 0, where 0 is the IP address of the peer and the port number.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

Verify that the peer is online (although the connection can recover on its own on the next retry attempt).

1404 – Diameter: Sent msg to peer peer_id connection conn_id

Description: A Diameter message has been sent to the specified peer using the specified connection.

Severity:

- Warning when message contains an error
- Info for Debug normal messages
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1405 – Diameter: Received msg from peer *peer_id* connection *conn_id*

Description: A Diameter message has been received from the specified peer to the specified connection.

Severity:

- Warning when message contains an error
- Info for Debug normal messages
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1406 – Diameter: Error processing message msg from peer peer_id connection conn_id

Description: An error occurred while processing a received message from the specified peer over the specified connection.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1407 – Peer Status Change Warn/Peer Status Change Notice

Diameter: Peer id (connection_id) status changed from previous_status to new_status

Description: The status of a Diameer peer has changed. This event is usually generated after a connection has been established and capability exchange has occurred.

Severity:

- Warning after a connection was torn down with a peer
- Notice after a connection has been established and capability exchange has occurred

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1408 – Diameter: New connection rejected

Description: A Diameter peer (identified by its Diameter Identity) attempted to establish a connection with the Policy Management device although it already has a valid connection. The Diameter protocol allows only one connection from a particular peer.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

Check connectivity with peer; if the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1409 – Diameter: Rejecting *msg_type* from *peer_id – con_id* AVP(s) not found in request *request_details*

Description: Request was rejected by the Policy Management device as it was missing an AVP that was required for the processing of the request based on the corresponding Diameter application procedures and current session state.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

Check the peer configuration to identify the reason the AVP was not included in the request.

1410 – Diameter: Response timeout for *msg_type* sent to *conn_id msg_details*

Description: A response message was not received for the request sent to the destination host.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1411 - Diameter: Received Duplicate message msg_type from conn_id msg_details

Description: The received message was discarded because it was received previously by another message containing the same Diameter End-to-End Identifier from the same origin host.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1412 - Send Response Info/Send Response Warn

Description: A Diameter message was sent.

Severity:

Info

• Warning

Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1413 – Receive Response Info/Receive Response Warning

Description: A Diameter message was received.

Severity:

• Info – got Debug normal messages

• Warning – for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers

Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1414 - SCTP Path Status Changed/SCTP Path Status Changed Clear

Description: An SCTP path is unavailable. An Info level message is generated when a backup or non-primary path is confirmed by the SCTP association. An Error level message is generated when one of the paths fails, whether it is a primary or non-primary path. A Notice level message is generated when a path that previously failed recovers.

Severity: Info, Error, Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1420 - Diam Reject No PCEF/Diam Reject No PCEF Warn

Description: Request from an application function (such as P-CSCF) was rejected by the MPE device as there was no corresponding session with the PCEF (such as a GGSN) for the subscriber.

Severity: Error, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

Check the provided subscriber identification and IP address and verify that it corresponds to a subscriber who is attached to the network.

1421 – Diameter: No default QoS profile defined for media type

Description: The MPE device received a request (such as Rx) from an application to set up policy rules on the enforcement device, but the application function did not provide enough information in the request for the device to derive corresponding quality of service parameters, and there are no default profiles configured in the device for the corresponding media type.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

Check the MPE device configuration for Diameter AF default QoS profiles and add a default QoS profile for the media type in question. Verify the reason why the application function did not provide enough info to the device within the application request.

1440 – Diameter: Rejecting request for subscriber *sub_id* – No Network Element found for node *node_id*

Description: The MPE device rejected a request (such as Gx) from an enforcement device (such as a GGSN) because it did not recognize it as a "known" network element.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Diameter

Recovery:

Check the MPE device configuration and verify that the enforcement device is configured as a Network Element and associated with the MPE device. Also, verify that the Network Element's Diameter identity is configured.

1441 – Diameter: Rule *rule* failed for subscriber *sub_id xxx* – Rule failure code *code*

Description: A PCEF Charging-Rule-Report indicated that installation of the specified PCC rule for the specified subscriber and Diameter session failed with the specified failure code. If the PCEF reports failure to install multiple rules for the same reason, the MPE device generates a single event with multiple rule names.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No actions are required.

1442 – Rule Retry

Description: This event is generated by the MPE device when a PCC rule installation retry has been initiated as a result of a rule installation failure. This event will contain the name of the PCC rule, the retry attempt number and maximum retries (for example, "retry 1 of 3"), current Retry Cycle, the Diameter Session-Id, and subscriber identifier. If this is not the final retry attempt, the event will contain information about when the next retry will be attempted (for example, "next retry in 30 seconds").

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No actions are required.

1443 – Retry Fail Error

Description: This log entry is generated by the MPE device when a CCR-U with a Rule failure code and either an RAR with result code = DIAMETER_PCC_RULE_EVENT(5142) or an DIAMETER_ADC_RULE_EVENT(5148) is contained in the rule report triggers the last retry RAR attempt of the last retry cycle. This log will contain the name of the PCC rule, the maximum retry attempts (that is, maximum retry cycles * max retry attempts per cycle), the Diameter Session-Id, and subscriber identifier.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If necessary adjust configuration values.

1444 – Diameter: PCC rule *rule* retry canceled for subscriber *sub_id xxx*

Description: Retrying installation of the specified PCC rule was canceled for the specified subscriber and Diameter session. This can happen because the rule was removed or installed as the result of a policy action. This log will contain the name of the PCC rule, the Diameter Session-Id and subscriber identifier.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No actions are required.

1445 – Diameter: PCC rule rule retry aborted for subscriber $sub_id xxx$ – Too many retries in progress (n attempts)

Description: A rule installation retry cannot be initiated because the maximum number of simultaneous retries has been reached.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If necessary, adjust configuration values.

1446 – Diameter: The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded for subscriber *ID*

Description: The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded for a subscriber.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA **Group:** Diameter

Recovery:

No actions are required

1447 – Diameter: Too many sessions

Description: Diameter: The maximum number of secondary sessions has been exceeded for the same

IP-CAN session association for subscriber *subscriber ID*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1450 - SceGX: No SCE Profile or Default Profile set for subscriber subscriber

Description: For the specified subscriber, there was no SCE Package ID set either via an SCE Traffic Profile in policy or via the Diameter PCEF Default Profile.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Diameter

Recovery:

Ensure all subscribers have an SCE Traffic Profile applied to their CCRi request, either via policy or by selecting an SCE Traffic Profile as the Diameter PCEF Default Profile.

1470 – Begin diameter session binding cleanup task

Description: The diameter session binding cleanup task has begun.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

No action required.

1471 - End of database iterations

Description: The database iterations (listing the potential number of stale sessions identified for

cleanup) have ended.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1472 – End of diameter session binding cleanup task

Description: The diameter session binding cleanup task has ended and the purging process has

started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

1473 – PCMM: Finished iterating the database. Starting to send GateInfos

Description: Rejecting 0 – Rejected by Policy $\setminus 1 \setminus$.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CPE Group: NA

No action required.

1474 - PCMM:Starting cleanup task

Description: PCMM: Starting cleanup task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery:

No action required.

1475 – PCMM: Completed session cleanup

Description: PCMM: Completed session cleanup.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery:

No action required.

1476 – Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built

Description: Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA

No action required.

1477 - PCMM:Completed session cleanup list built

Description: PCMM: Completed session cleanup list built.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery:

No action required.

1600 - DBPLUGIN: No matches for criteria

Description: DbPlugin search request did not find any results for the specified criteria.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

No actions are required

1601 - LDAP: Established Connection to srv

Description: A new LDAP connection to the specified server was established.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

No actions are required.

1602 - LDAP: Closing conection to srv

Description: The LDAP connection to the specified server was closed.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required.

1605 – LDAP: Attempted connection to 0 failed, reason: 1

Description: The LDAP connection to the specified server failed for the specified reason.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

Check LDAP data source configuration to verify proper connection information is provided.

1610 - LDAP: Search failure for *ID* due to the following error: *error message*

Description: LDAP search failure due to an error.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

No actions are required

1611 - LDAP: Searching for stype: criteria

Description: A search is being performed for the search type *stype* using the specified criteria.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required.

1612 - LDAP: Search results for stype filter are results

Description: Displays the results of the search request (if matches found).

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required.

1613 - LDAP: No matches for stype filter

Description: A search returned no results.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

With multiple data sources, an individual data source might not return any results.

1614 - LDAP: Multiple matches for stype filter

Description: A search returned multiple results.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

Verify that the search criteria should have resulted in multiple matches. If necessary, correct the LDAP configuration.

1615 – LDAP: Unexpected search failure for *stype filter*, reason: *msg*

Description: A search was terminated because of an unexpected exception.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

Verify that the search criteria should have resulted in multiple matches. If necessary, correct the LDAP configuration.

1617 - LDAP: Detailed description of LDAP modification to be initiated

Description: This is a detailed description of the LDAP modification to be initiated. Example – Modify Entry for *Processor ID* (for example *UserByE164*); LDAP Processor: *Processor ID* Entry DN: *LDAP DN* Attribute: *LDAP Attribute* Value: *new value*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery:

No action required.

1619 - LDAP: Unexpected modify failure for process ID key, reason: message

Description: Unexpected LDAP modify failure.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1620 – LDAP: Operation queue *process ID* in distress. Queue capacity exceeds *event message*

Description: An LDAP operations queue is in distress and has exceeded capacity.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1621 – LDAP: Operation queue *process ID* has cleared and is no longer in distress. Capacity is below *event message*

Description: An LDAP message queue is no longer in distress.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE **Group:** LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1622 – LDAP:Operation queue *process ID* is currently at 100% and will begin rejecting new LDAP Modify requests

Description: An LDAP message queue is at 100% capacity and will reject new LDAP modify requests.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1623 – LDAP:Modify failure. Unable to modify *fields* at *distinguished name* due to the following error: *message*

Description: Unable to initiate an LDAP modify operation on the specific External Field specified by the user. Example – Modify failure. Unable to modify *External Field Name* at *LDAP DN* due to the following error: *reason*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery:

No actions are required

1624 – LDAP:Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error: *message*

Description: Unable to initiate an LDAP modify operation because the LDAP data source does not support this operation. Example – Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error: Data source is not configured with External Fields and will not support this update.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1626 - LDAP:Update unsuccessful: message

Description: Unsuccessful LDAP update.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required

1630 – DHCP unexpected event ID set

Description: DHCP: Unexpected problem: 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1631 - DHCP unable to bind event ID

Description: DHCP:Unable to bind to port for listening.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1632 - DHCP response timeout

Description: DHCP: Timeout waiting for response from 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1633 - DHCP bad relay address

Description: DHCP: Bad relay address 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1634 - DHCP bad primary address

Description: DHCP: Bad primary address 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1635 - DHCP bad secondary address

Description: DHCP: Bad secondary address 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1641 – Searching for ID

Description: Searching for event ID 1.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

No action required.

1642 - Search CPE by IP result

Description: *message type*: Result for: *IP address, cpe mac address, xid: agent mac address.*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

No action required.

1661 – Sh:Peer Realm detailed message

Description: SH bad realm configured

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required

1662 - Sh:Bad primary/secondary address reason

Description: SH bad IP address configured

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

No actions are required

1663 - Sh:Searching for peer ID: query

Description: Started search for user in Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1664 – Sh:Search results for query peer ID are: error message

Description: Search results for user from Diameter Peer HSS

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required

1665 – Sh:No matches for peer ID query

Description: No results found for user from Diameter Peer HSS

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

1666 – Sh:Unexpected search failure on peer ID

Description: Unexpected SH search failure.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:No actions are required

1667 - Sh:Subscribing for sub type name: element

Description: SH: Subscribing for user profile change notifications for a user.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required

1668 – Sh:Subscription results for user ID type element are: response

Description: Subscription results for user from Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery:

1669 – Sh:Unexpected subscription failure for user ID type element, reason: response

Description: SH: Unexpected subscription failure.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1670 – Sh:Unsubscribing for sub type name: element

Description: SH: Unsubscribing for user profile change notifications for a user.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required

1671 – Sh:Unsubscription results user ID type element are: response

Description: SH: Unsubscription results for user from Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery:

1672 - Sh:Unexpected unsubscription failure user ID type element are: response

Description: SH: Unexpected unsubscription failure.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP

Recovery:

No actions are required

1673 – Sh:Received notification: results

Description: SH: Received a notification

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:

No actions are required

1674 - Sh:Updating User Error

Description: SH: Updating user *peer ID*: *query, error updating*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

No action required.

1675 - Sh:Update failure

Description: SH: Update results for *subscriber ID*: *peer ID are*: *too many out-of-sync retries*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1676 - Sh:Update out-of-sync

Description: SH: Update out_of_sync for *subscriber ID: peer ID.*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

No action required.

1681 – MSR: Established connection to *ip:port*

Description: A new connection to the server at the specified IP address:port was established.

Severity: Info, Notice **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

1682 – MSR: Closing Connection to *ip:port*

Description: The connection to the server at the specified IP address and port number was closed.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

Recovery:

No actions are required.

1683 – MSR: Connection to the MSR server at the specified IP address was closed unexpectedly

Description: Connection to the MSR server at the specified IP address was closed unexpectedly.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

Check if the peer is online.

1684 – MSR: Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary connection

Description: Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary connection. Occurs when flipping back from secondary to primary MRA connection.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: MSR

Self recovery; no action required.

1685 - MSR: Connection attempt to MSR server failed

 $\textbf{Description:} \ Connection \ attempt \ to \ the \ MSR \ server \ at \ the \ specified \ IP \ address \ failed \ for \ the \ specified$

reason.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: MSR

Recovery:

MSR connectivity issue; verify that the peer is online.

1686 – MSR: Searching for *type: key*

Description: A search is being performed for the search type *type* using the specified key.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

No actions are required.

1687 – MSR: Searching for *type: key*

Description: Search result for *type key* is: *result*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

No actions are required.

1690 – MSR: Unexpected search failure for type key, reason: msg

Description: A search was terminated for the specified unexpected reason.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MSR
Recovery:

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1691 – MSR: Updating type: key

Description: An update is being performed for the update type *type* using the specified key.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

No actions are required.

1692 - MSR: Update result for type key are: result

Description: The results of the update request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

No actions are required.

1693 – MSR: Unexpected update failure for type key, reason: msg

Description: An update was terminated for the specified unexpected reason

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MSR
Recovery:

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1694 – MSR: Subscribing for type: key

Description: A subscription is being performed for the subscription type *type* using the specified key.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

No actions are required.

1695 – MSR: Subscription results for type key are: results

Description: The results of the subscription request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

No actions are required.

1696 - MSR: Unexpected subscription failure for type key, reason: msg

Description: A subscription was terminated for the specified unexpected reason.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MSR
Recovery:

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1697 – MSR: Unsubscribing for type: key

Description: An unsubscription is being performed for the subscription type *type* using the specified

key.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MSR
Recovery:

No actions are required.

1698 – MSR: Unsubscription results for type key are: result

Description: The results of the unsubscription request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

Recovery:

No actions are required.

1699 - MSR: Unexpected unsubscription failure for type key, reason: msg

Description: An unsubscription was terminated for the specified unexpected reason.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MSR
Recovery:

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1711 – COPS-PR: Received *msg-type* from *id*

Description: COPS-PR received a message from a specified *id*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

Recovery:

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1801 - PCMM No PCEF

Description: This trace log records every PCMM request when the MPE cannot find PCEF. The tracelog is disabled by default unless the user sets "RC.TrapNoPcefEnabled" to true in RcMgr. This update occurs in both MPE-R and MPE-S. The SubId in the log details is CMTSIP if MPE uses CMTSIP to find PCEF when it receives PCMM requests. The PCMM requests may be GateSet/GateInfo/GateDelete

Severity: Error

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1805 - PCMM no connection to PCEF

Description: PCMM: No connection to PCEF. Host name 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2198 - SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC

Description: SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC *IP/hostname*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMPP
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2199 - SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC

Description: SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC IP/hostname Switched to secondary SMSC

IP/hostname.

Severity: Warning

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMPP
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2210 - MGPI: Reached max upstream gates

Description: MGPI: 0 Reached max upstream gates.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MGPI
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2211 - MGPI: Reached maximum GPI on all upstream gates

Description: MGPI: 0 Reached maximum GPI on all upstream gates.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MGPI
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2212 - MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gate ID, am ID and subscriber

Description: MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gate ID: 0, am ID: 1, and subscriber: 2 to 3.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MGPI

Recovery:

No actions required.

2213 - MGPI: Decrementing GP for gate ID, am ID, and subscriber

Description: MGPI: Decrementing GPI for gate ID: 0, am ID: 1, and subscriber: 2 to 3.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MGPI

Recovery:

No actions required.

2300 - TOD: Time period(s) changed from prev_time_periods to new_time_periods

Description: The current time period has changed from *previous time* to *new time*. (This may not affect any sessions).

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2301 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) new_time_periods started.

Description: A time period transition has started.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2302 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new_time_periods* was still in progress when time periods changed. transition aborted.

Description: A time period transition was started before a previous transition was completed. The time transition was canceled.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2303 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new_time_periods* successfully completed.

Description: A time period transition has finished and all affected sessions have been updated accordingly.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2304 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new_time_periods* failed to complete normally.

Description: A time period transition was not completed due to a communication failure with the policy enforcement device.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2305 – TOD: Transition to time period(s) new_time_periods was aborted

Description: An operator has manually aborted a time period transition.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2306 – TOD:Transition to time period(s) *current time periods* was invoked by the operator.

Description: A transition to a time period was invoked by the operator.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Time-of-Day

Recovery:

No actions are required

2549 - SMS:SMSR internal queue is full: queue name.

Description: SMSR internal queue is full: queue name. Messages will be rejected until space becomes

available.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes - 72549

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2550 – SMS:SMS Relay is not enabled to receive message.

Description: SMS Relay is not enabled. An Info level entry is logged if the event occurs during reconfiguration. A Warning level entry is logged if the event occurs during operation.

Severity: Info, Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

Recovery:

No actions are required

2551 – SMS:Configured SMS Relay endpoint: SMS end point

Description: Configured SMS Relay endpoint.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

2552 - SMS:Sent to id: ID using SMS Relay defined at end point Message:message

Description: Send message using SMS Relay.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMS Recovery:

No actions are required

2553 – SMS:Unable to send SMS to ID. Invalid Billing Day billing day configured.

Description: Unable to send SMS due to Invalid Billing Day.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMS
Recovery:

No actions are required

2555 – SMS:Error sending SMS to *ID* using SMS Relay defined at *end point* Message:*message*

Description: Error sending SMS using defined SMS Relay.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMS

2556 – SMS:Unable to send SMS to response message using SMS Relay defined at end point ID

Description: Unable to send SMS using defined SMS Relay.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMS
Recovery:

No actions are required

2557 - SMS:Unable to send SMS to user ID. User's MSISDN could not be found.

Description: Unable to send SMS due to User's MSISDN not found.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMS Recovery:

No actions are required

2558 – SMS: Connection is established to the SMSC.

Description: This trace log is triggered when a connection is established to the SMSC.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMPP

2559 – SMS: Connection is lost to the SMSC.

Description: Connection is lost to the SMSC.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMPP

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2560 – SMTP:SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message

Description: SMTP:SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2561 - SMTP: Configured endpoint

Description: SMTP: Configured endpoint *resource URL*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

No action required.

2562 – SMTP:Sent to subscriber id using SMS Relay defined at Subject

Description: SMTP:Sent to id: *subscriber ID* using SMS Relay defined at *IP/Hostname**n* Subject *subject*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

Recovery:

No action required.

2563 – SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to {0} using SMS Relay

Description: SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to *subscriber ID* using SMS Relay defined at

IP/hostname \n Subject: *subject* \n Message: *error message*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2564 – SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message using SMS Relay defined

Description: SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message to subscriber ID using SMS Relay defined at

IP/hostname.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2565 - SMTP: SMTP Connection to MTA has been closed

Description: Connection is lost to the MTA.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes – 72565

Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2566 - SMTP: Connection established to MTA IP Address

Description: SMTP:Connection established to MTA *IP Address*.

Severity: Info, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2567 – SMTP: Error attempting to establish a new connection to *mta* Error:*error*

Description: SMTP: Could not establish connection to MTA IP address. Reported error message is

error.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

No actions are required.

2568 - HTTP Connection Established

Description: Notification Server:Connection established to server *URL*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: HTTP
Recovery:

No action required.

2569 - HTTP Connection Error; SMSR HTTP Conn Closed

Description: Notification Server:Error attempting to establish a new connection to *URL*. Error: *Error*

Code

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: HTTP
Recovery:

1. Check the network connectivity between SMSR and configured destination.

2. Check configured URL.

2570 - HTTP Queue Clear Size Reached

Description: Notification queue is at #% capacity.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes, 72549

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: HTTP

Recovery:

Check the network connectivity between SMSR and configured destination or check for heavy traffic between the SMSR and configured destination.

2571 - Generic Notification Send Error

Description: Error sending Notification to $0 \ n$ Message:1.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: HTTP
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2611 - MSR: Received notification: msg

Description: The specified notification was received from the MSR about a subscriber profile change.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2700 - Binding Created

Description: A DRA new binding was created and an MPE device was selected for the subscriber's

sessions.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MRA
Group: MRA
Recovery:

No actions are required.

2701 - Binding Released

Description: A DRA binding was released between the named subscriber and MRA device because the subscriber's last session was terminated.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery:

No actions are required.

2702 - Binding Found

Description: An existing binding was found (and possibily updated) between the named subscriber and MRA device.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery:

No actions are required.

2703 - Binding Not Found

Description: The MRA device did not find binding information for the named subscriber and has to either query another MRA device or respond to a requesting MRA device.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MRA
Group: MRA
Recovery:

No actions are required.

2704 - Binding Release Task STARTED | COMPLETED | ABORTED

Description: A binding release task has either started, completed, or aborted.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery:

No actions are required.

2705 – Duplicate Bindings

Description: The variable *list_of_user_ids* will contain a comma-separated list of user ids and *list_of_MRAs* will be a comma-separated list of identities of the MRA devices that have the duplicate binding.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No

Server: MRA **Group:** MRA

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2706 - Suspect Cleanup Start

Description: Indicates that the cleanup task to look for stale sessions and suspect bindings has started or is currently running.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MRA **Group:** MRA

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2707 – Suspect Cleanup Finished

Description: Indicates that the cleanup task to look for stale sessions and suspect bindings has finished.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2708 - DRA Cleanup Task Finished Iter

Description: Indicates the cleanup task is now finished for its current cycle, and displays the number of stale bindings, duplicate bindings, and stale sessions detected.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2710 - RADIUS Cleanup

Description: RADIUS: Cleanup.

Severity: Info, Notice **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions are required

2711 - RADIUS:Failed to cleanup session

Description: RADIUS:Failed to cleanup session

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions are required

2712 - RADIUS:Cleanup Started

Description: RADIUS:Clean up task started

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions are required

2713 - RADIUS:RADUIS Send Failure/RADIUS:RADIUS Rejected on TDF Failure

Description: RADIUS:RADIUS Send Failure/RADIUS:RADIUS Rejecting request on TDF failure.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions are required

2720 - DRA: Mapping Cleanup Start

Description: 2720 – DRA:Mapping cleanup task has started.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DRA

Recovery:

No actions are required

2721 – DRA:Mapping Cleanup Finished

Description: The Mapping cleanup task is finished.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MRA
Group: DRA
Recovery:

No actions are required

2900 – ADMISSION: System is in busy state because resource name: criteria admission criteria

Description: The current system load is evaluated by an admission controller as exceeding admission criteria thresholds.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Typically, this condition returns to normal state. If it persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2901 - ADMISSION: System is in normal state

Description: The current system load is below clearing admission criteria thresholds and stability timeout is exceeded.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2902 – ADMISSION: Monitored resource resource-name is in busy state: criteria threshold

Description: The load of the monitored resource is evaluated by an admission controller as exceeding the admission criteria threshold. This event carries only an informative value and can be disabled by the ResourceStateLog property.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Typically, this condition returns to normal state. If it persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2903 – ADMISSION: Monitored resource *resource-name* is in normal state: criteria *threshold*

Description: The load of the monitored resource is below the clearing criteria threshold. This event carries only an informative value and can be disabled by the ResourceStateLog property.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2904 - Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state

Description: Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state.

Severity: Error, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Self-recoverable when load drops below cleanup threshold; if persisted, identify the source of the high Diameter/RADIUS load.

2905 – Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state

Description: Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Self-recoverable when load drops below cleanup threshold; if persisted, identify the source of the high Diameter/RADIUS load.

3000 - Trace log rate limit

Description: The trace log has throttled 0 messages in the past 1 seconds.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: NA
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

3100 – Cert Interval Days

Description: The SSL certificate specified will expire in 1 days. Note: A 90-day SSL certificate is installed by default when a fresh software installation occurs on a system. The expiration of this certificate can cause this trace log code to be generated.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP

Group: Certificate Monitor

Recovery:

- **1.** Delete the expiring SSL certificate using the Platcfg utility to prevent this warning message from being generated again. Platcfg procedures are available in the *Platform Configuration User Guide*.
- 2. If using https or encryption between servers, create a new certificate using the Platcfg utility.

3101 - Cert Inverval

Description: The certificate interval is less than or equal to zero.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP

Group: Certificate Monitor

Recovery:

- **1.** Delete the expired SSL certificate using the Platcfg utility to prevent this warning message from being generated again. Platcfg procedures are available in the *Platform Configuration User Guide*.
- 2. If using https or encryption between servers, create a new certificate using the Platcfg utility.

4000 - Policy Critical Alarm/Policy Critical Alarm Clear

Description: Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the policy definition.

Severity: Critical, Notice **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Recovery is based on each individual case.

4001 - Policy Major Alarm/Policy Major Alarm Clear

Description: Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the policy definition.

Severity: Error, Notice **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Recovery is based on each individual case.

4002 - Policy Minor Alarm/Policy Minor Alarm Clear

Description: Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the policy definition.

Severity: Warning, Notice **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Recovery is based on each individual case.

4048 - CAC: Gate delete error, gate ID = n

Description: An unexpected error is returned while trying to release resources.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

These resources are released later as part of the periodic scrubbing process.

4063 – CAC: Session context format error for session – removing

Description: CAC: Session context format error for session 0 – removing

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4069 – CAC REMOVE FAIL

Description: CAC: An attempt to remove a non-existent session ID failed.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4080 – CAC: Error locating session in CAC database: error-message

Description: There was a problem reading the session database.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4143 - CAC: DB WRITE FAIL

Gate ID = *gate-id* reply type=*reply-type*

Description: An exception occurred while writing to the session database.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC

4154 - CAC: This blade is now active

Gate ID = *gate-id* reply type=*reply-type*

Description: This blade is active.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4155 – CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in progress

Gate ID = *gate-id* reply type=*reply-type*

Description: Indicates the primary blade has failed.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4156 – CAC: Unknown response from gate delete request

Gate ID = *gate-id* reply type=*reply-type*

Description: There was an internal error while releasing resources.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4157 - CAC: Exception while deleting gate id id

Gate ID = *gate-id* reply type=*reply-type*

Description: Exception while deleting gate id *id*

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4163 - CAC: Forcing synchronization with Tandberg server at *ip-address*

Description: A manual synchronization is initiated by a user via the CMP.

Note: Superseded by event 7062.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4184 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete

status: status, duration: time ms

Description: A session was successfully reserved.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery:

No action required.

4185 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete

status: status, duration: time ms

Description: A session was successfully released.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

No action required.

4208 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of duplicate session id on ip-address complete: status, duration time ms

Description: A session with a duplicate ID was successfully reserved.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

No action required.

4300 - RC ip-address Unreachable

Description: The CMP-to-MPE connection has failed.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy execution INFO trace log

4301 - RC ip-address Reachable

Description: The CMP-to-MPE connection has been restored.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes

Server: CMP, DC

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy execution INFO trace log

4302 - RC ip-address Unreachable - operation: operation

Description: The CMP-to-MPE connection failed during the specified operation.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

1. Policy execution INFO trace log.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4303 - Can not download log file from MPE

Description: Cannot download log file from Rc *IP/hostname*.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4550 - Policy Info

Description: Policy generated Info level Trace Log notification.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy execution INFO trace log

4551 - Policy Warn

Description: If no TDF-Application-Instance-Identifier in the Application-Detection-Information AVP is found, but some installed PCC/ADC rules contain binding information of the same TDF-Application-Identifier, then this trace log is triggered and session processing continues.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy execution WARN trace log

4552 – Policy Debug

Description: Policy generated Debug level Trace Log notification.

Severity: Debug

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy execution DEBUG trace log

4560 - Policy Trace Action Emergency

Description: Policy Action generated Emergency Trace Log notification.

Severity: Emergency **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log EMERGENCY action

4561 – Policy Trace Action Alert

Description: Policy Action generated Alert Trace Log notification.

Severity: Alert

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log ALERT action

4562 – Policy Trace Action Critical

Description: Policy Action generated Critical Trace Log notification.

Severity: Critical

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log CRITICAL action

4563 - Policy Trace Action Error

Description: Policy Action generated Error Trace Log notification.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log ERROR action

4564 – Policy Trace Action Warning

Description: Policy Action generated Warning Trace Log notification.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log WARNING action

4565 – Policy Trace Action Notice

Description: Policy Action generated Notice Trace Log notification

Severity: Notice

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log NOTICE action

4566 - Policy Trace Action Info

Description: Policy Action generated Info Trace Log notification.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log INFO action

4567 – Policy Trace Action Debug

Description: Policy Action generated Debug Trace Log notification.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Load Admission

Recovery:

Policy generated trace log DEBUG action

4600 - MPE or MRA rejects a secondary connection

Description: A Secondary connection has been rejected due to a Primary connection already existing from the same Diameter identity. This could indicate a split brain situation at the remote identity.

Severity: Warning

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Georedundancy

Recovery:

1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.

- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.
- **3.** If alarm persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4601 – MPE or MRA reverts from a secondary connection to a primary connection

Description: A connection has reverted from a Secondary connection to a Primary connection. While this could happen normally during a remote failover, it could also indicate a potential split brain situation at the remote cluster.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Georedundancy

Recovery:

- 1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.
- **3.** If alarm persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4602 – More than one server in a cluster is Active at a time

Description: Multiple Active servers have been detected in the same cluster; this indicates that the cluster is in a split brain situation.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: CMP

Group: Georedundancy

Recovery:

- 1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- **2.** Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.

3. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4603 - Max primary site failure threshold reached

Description: Number of failed MPE Primary Sites has reached the threshold.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: CMP

Group: Georedundancy

Recovery:

- 1. When the failure count drops below the threshold value and stays below the threshold for 30 seconds, the alarm is cleared. (The 30 seconds delay prevents the alarm from being cleared too soon.)
- **2.** If alarm doesn't clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4604 - Policy Cluster Offline Failure

Description: An MPE/MRA policy cluster is offline. None of the servers in this cluster are available (Active, Standby, or Spare).

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: CMP

Group: Georedundancy

Recovery:

- 1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.
- **2.** If alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4610 - Sh Connections operation Successful for MPEs' name, Failed for MPEs' name

Description: The CMP server performed a global operation to enable (or disable) Sh on all MPE devices with the results specified (MPE devices for which it was successful are listed; MPE devices for which the operation failed are also listed).

Severity: Info

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: CMP
Group: Sh
Recovery:

If the operations failed for some MPE devices then it can be retried. If repeated attempts fail then there may be other management issues with the associated MPE devices and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

4700 - Upgrade Manager command return message: message

Description: Upgrade Manager executes command on remote server and gets the return message, then generates the Info Trace Log notification.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: CMP
Group: Upgrade

Recovery:

No action required.

4701 - DIAM MSG SEND FAILED

Description: Diameter unable to send message because peer node seems to be disconnected.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: CMP
Group: Upgrade

Recovery:

No action required.

6000 - Wireline Subact Log

Description: The log describes the subscriber account information which can be associated to the VoD reserve, release, etc.

Severity: Emergency

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: MPE

Deprecated ID:

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6001 – Wireline Sync Log

Description: The log describes the synchronized information of the synchronization sessions.

Severity: Emergency **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: MPE
Deprecated ID:
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6102 – Gx-Plus: Learnt new endpoint *id*, *x* from gateway *y*

Description: The PCRF has learned a new subscriber endpoint with *id* as the IP address and *x* as the session ID from the gateway *y*. The *y* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE diameter identity is returned.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1756

1

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6103 – CAC: Exception while *Seachange/Tandberg* sync operation with *url* terminated CAC session ID *id*

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Supersedes event 4068.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4201

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6105 - PCMM syntax error

Description: BoD received warning *error message* from *filename*.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6200 - NAC: Abnormal delete of session

session-detail, Reason Code: code, Text: reason text

Description: Session deleted abnormally. An element-level stat in the MPE device tracks total normal disconnects per network element. The CMP server retrieves this stat as part of the current call for network element stats using the OM Stats Task.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1314

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6201 - NAC: Normal delete of session

session-detail

Description: The session is deleted normally. The *session-detail* includes the Subscriber ID, the format of which changes depending on whether the subscriber has a dynamic or static IP address (static IP subscribers do not have the @BRAS on their ID). An element-level stat in the MPE device tracks total normal disconnects per network element. The CMP server retrieves this stat as part of the current call for network element stats using the OM Stats Task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1315

Recovery:

No action required.

6202 - NAC: Allowed session

session-detail

Description: The MPE device allowed the session. Upon completion of each session request (blocked or allowed) from the VoD server, the MPE device generates an Info level event log. The following data is provided within the message: reason code (if applicable), account id, subscriber data, network element name, and full network path.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1316

Recovery:

No action required.

6203 - NAC: Rejecting msg-type - no path available from SUB-IP to SERVER-IP

Description: A request was received but there was no provisioned path that could be used to satisfy the endpoints in the request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1320

Recovery:

- 1. Check the specified SUB-IP and Server-IP and determine if there is a path that should be used.
- **2.** If such a path exists, make sure that the B-RAS in the path is actually associated with the MPE device in the CMP server.

6204 – NAC: Rejecting *msg-type* – subscriber with address *SUB-IP* is unknown (session ID *VoD-ID*)

Description: A subscriber without an associated account requested a VoD session. The session request was denied.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1321

Recovery:

- 1. Check to make sure that there is an account for the specified subscriber in the OSS.
- **2.** Make sure that the name fo the network element in the account is a B-RAS that is associated with the MPE device in the CMP server.

6205 – NAC: Allowing msg-type – subscriber with unknown address SUB-IP (session ID VoD-ID)

Description: A subscriber without an associated account requested a VoD session. The session request was allowed.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1322

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6206 – NAC: No account information for subscriber SUB-IP (session ID VoD-ID)

Description: A subscriber with dynamic IP address *SUB-IP* without an associated account requested a VoD session. The session request was denied.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1323

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6207 – NAC: Subscriber with address SUB-IP is unknown (session ID VoD-ID)

Description: A subscriber with an unknown IP address requested a VoD session. The subscriber does not have a static IP address assigned to it, and the subscriber's associated BRAS has not notified the MPE that it has attached to the network. If event 1324 is generated, either event 1321 or 1322 is also generated.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1324

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6208 - NAC: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name

Description: The specified message was rejected by the specified policy rule.

The MPE device returns a numeric code specified as part of a reject action to the VoD server. The reject code is configured on the CMP server when a Policy is defined. This is available in the GUI as an additional action in the Policy definition dialog. The code itself must be an integer between 0-65535.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1350

Recovery:

- 1. Check the policy rule and the contents of the message to make sure it is operating as expected.
- 2. It may be helpful to increase the logging level of the policy log and then repeat this request to examine the details of the policy execution.

6209 – NAC: Both static and dynamic definitions for subscriber IP address *SUB-IP*, using dynamic definition

Description: In making a video request, a subscriber added a static IP address to an account, but the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned it a dynamic IP address.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1351

Recovery:

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

6210 - NAC: Could not find BRAS endpoint endpoint in path path - rejecting

Description: An IP subnet pool is improperly associated with a network element (for example, subnet 10.1.x.x is associated with NE1, but NE2 has assigned a subscriber in the same range.)

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1352

Recovery:

Ensure that the IP subnet ranges do not overlap on the network elements.

6211 – BRAS: COPS-PR declared an IP address (*ip*) already defined as static in account account

Description: A subscriber attached to the network with a static IP address but the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned a dynamic IP address.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: BRAS

Deprecated ID:1370

Recovery:

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

6400 – BRAS: Transmit buffer for n extended from x to y

Description: The transmit buffer has extended from x to y. The n refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: BRAS

Deprecated ID: 1740

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6401 – BRAS: Transmit buffer for *id* shrunk from *x* to *y*

Description: The transmit buffer has decreased from x to y. The id refers the ERX's IP address learned from COPS socket connection.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: BRAS

Deprecated ID: 1741

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6402 - BRAS: Transmit buffer overflow for n: space needed = 1, available = 2

Description: Describes how the transmit buffer size is handled.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: BRAS

Deprecated ID: 1742

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6403 - COPS-PR: Connection accepted from gateway IP ip-address, port port

Description: A new COPS-PR connection was accepted from the specified gateway. The *ip-address* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection, and *port* refers to the port number.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: COPs-PR

Deprecated ID: 1701

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6404 - COPS-PR: Lost connection with gateway id

Description: The MPE device lost a connection from the gateway. The *id* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID:1702

Recovery:

1. Check availability of the gateway.

2. If the gateway has not failed, make sure the path from the gateway to the MPE is operational.

6405 - COPS-PR: Rejecting OPN message from id. Unknown gateway

Description: An unknown gateway is trying to establish a COPS-PR connection to the MPE device. The *id* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection, if it's retrieved. Otherwise, "unknown address" is returned.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID:1703

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration of the network elements in the CMP server. There should be a B-RAS network element for this gateway and that B-RAS must be associated with this MPE device.
- 2. Make sure that the configuration of the B-RAS network element is consistent with the provisioned information on the gateway. The network element name in the CMP server must match the provisioned router name on the gateway.

6406 – COPS-PR: BRAS IP *x*, port *y* no longer associated with this MPE. Closing connection.

Description: BRAS IP address x, port number y no longer associated with this MPE device. Closing connection.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1704

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6407 - COPS-PR: Received msg-type from id

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified gateway. The *id* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1711

Recovery:

No action required.

6408 – COPS-PR: Sending msg-type to id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified gateway. The *id* refers the ERX's IP address learned from COPS socket connection.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR **Deprecated ID:** 1712

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6409 – COPS-PR: Starting full state synchronization with gateway *n*

Description: COPS-PR: Starting full state synchronization with gateway *n*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1713

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6410 – COPS-PR: Full state synchronization with gateway *n* has completed

Description: COPS-PR: Full state synchronization with gateway *n* has completed

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1714

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6411 - COPS-PR: Learnt new endpoint from ip-address, y from gateway ip-address

Description: COPS-PR: Learned new endpoint from *ip-address*, *y* from gateway *ip-address*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR **Deprecated ID:** 1715

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6412 – COPS-PR: Deleting endpoint *ip-addresss*, *sub-id* due to DRQ from gateway *ip-address*

Description: The MPE device deleted the endpoint *ip-addresss*, *sub-id* after the ERX device at *ip-address* sent a DRQ message.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1716

Recovery:

No action required.

6413 - COPS-PR: Deleting stale entry for IP ip-address, sub-id from gateway ip-address

Description: The MPE device deleted an endpoint *ip-address*, *sub-id* as stale.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR **Deprecated ID:** 1717

Recovery:

No action required.

6414 – COPS-PR: ERX x requests fast synchronization with Policy Server n

Description: COPS-PR: ERX *x* requests fast synchronization with Policy Server *n*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR **Deprecated ID:** 1722

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6415 – Gx-Plus: Received CCR-I, session ID x subid y from id

Description: The MPE device received a credit control request for an initial request (CCR-I) with session ID x and sub id y from the gateway id. The id refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is returned.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID:1750

•

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6416 – Gx-Plus: Received CCR-T, session ID x from id

Description: The gateway *n* sends a CCR-T with a session ID to indicate that a subscriber has logged out and its subscriber data should no longer be associated with an IP address. The *id* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is returned.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Deprecated ID:1751

Group: Gx-Plus

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6417 – Handling ack: Endpoint Ip; Gx Subscriber Id; Router Address

Description: Handling acknowledgement.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID:1756

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6418 – Gx-Plus: Start state synchronization with gateway id

Description: The gateway *id* starts a state synchronization with the MPE device. The *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1763

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6419 - Gx-Plus: State synchronization with gateway id has completed

Description: This event signals the completion of state synchronization between the gateway *id* and the MPE device. The *id* refers to the Gx-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is returned.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1764

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6420 – Gx-Plus: Drop all the bras endpoints and diameter sessions because of cold reboot from gateway *id*

Description: When the MPE device receives a JSER from the GWR indicating a cold boot event, it purges all the sessions that were created by requests from the gateway *id*. The *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus

Group. GA-1 1us

Deprecated ID:1765

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6421 – Gx-Plus: Deleting endpoint n, x due to CCR-T from gateway id

Description: This event is generated when an endpoint is deleted from the MPE database upon successfully processing a CCR-T message from the gateway *id*. The *id* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is returned.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1766

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6422 – Gx-Plus: Deleting stale entry for IP *n*, *x* from gateway *id*

Description: Once the state synchronization is complete or upon receiving a discovery request, the MPE device performs a scrub operation, by which it deletes all the subscriber information for the gateway *id*, which was not reported by the gateway in the JSDA messages. This removes stale entries from the MPE databases. The *id* refers to the GX-MX's IP address the from the session logon.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1767

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6423 – Gx-Plus: Received warm reboot message from gateway id

Description: When the gateway is warm-booted, the gateway *id* sends a JSER to indicate a warm boot event. The *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise it's empty.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1768

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6424 - Gx-Plus: Received AYT message from gateway id

Description: Occurs when the router receives no response from the MPE device. Can be caused by a broken connection, a MPE device failover, or a router cold boot. The appearance of this log implies the connection between the router and the MPE device has been recovered. The *id* refers the GX-MX's Host Name / IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID:1769

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6425 - Gx-Plus: Received AWD message from gateway id

Description: This is the application watchdog event generated by the gateway *id* for the state synchronization application. The *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID:1770

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6426 - COPS-PR: Dropping msg-type from id - reason

Description: There was a protocol error while processing the specified COPS-PR message from the specified gateway. *Reason* provides a more detailed description of the specific protocol error that occurred.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR **Deprecated ID:**1721

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6427 - BRAS: Scrubber logout IP Addr; Sub Id; Router Addr

Description: BRAS Scrubber Logout.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR **Deprecated ID:**1721

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7001 – CAC: Exception while recreating Tandberg session

Description: An exception occurred in a VoD server.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4003

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7002 – CAC: Recreating Tandberg session id due to synch operation with url

Description: Session is being recreated because of synchronization operation with *URL*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE **Group:** CAC

Deprecated ID:4004

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7003 – CAC: Failed to recreate Tandberg session *id* due to sync with *url*

code=code, desc=description

Description: Failed to recreate Tandberg session *id* due to synchronization with *url*.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4005

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7010 – CAC: Exception while reading local session ID list

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4065

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7011 - CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID id

Description: Could not create CAC session ID.

Note: Superseded by event 4200.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4066

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7013 - CAC: Exception while sync operation terminated CAC session ID id

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Superseded by event 4201.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4068

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7014 – CAC: Attempt to remove nonexistent session ID *id* failed

Description: The VoD server attempted to release a session that no longer exists (or never existed).

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4069

Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7015 - CAC: Failed to release resources for session ID id

Description: A gate could not be set from a rejected reserve request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4070

Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7019 – CAC: Created CAC session ID *id* due to request from VoD server at *server-ip*

Description: The session ID was created successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4096

Recovery:

No action required.

7023 - CAC: Processing reconfiguration request

Description: Processing reconfiguration request

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4110

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7025 - CAC: Gate set error x

Description: The MPE device received a VoD request, but the subscriber IP address cannot be found in the COPS-PR table.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4113

Recovery:

Check your network configuration.

7027 – NAC: Send error reply. Session, *x*

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4115

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7031 – CAC: Exception while writing session *x* into database

Description: This is an internal configuration error. The x is the session ID, if available.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4143

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7032 – CAC: Exception while reserving resources for *id: error-message*

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4144

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7034 – CAC: Locally removing session *id* due to synchronization mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*

Description: The CAC AM has a session that is not on the VoD server. As a result, the session is removed and all associated resources are released.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4172

Recovery:

No action required.

7035 – CAC: Locally removing session *id* due to synchronization timeout with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*

Description: Specified session removed due to a synchronization timeout with server with the given IP address.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4173

Recovery:

No action required.

7036 – CAC: Requesting removal of session *id* from *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address* due to synchronization mismatch

Description: Requesting removal of the specified session due to a synchronization mismatch with server with the given IP address.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4175

Recovery:

No action required.

7038 - CAC: This blade is now active

Description: This server is active.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4154

Recovery:

No action required.

7039 – CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in progress

Description: Indicates the primary server has failed.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4155

Recovery:

Failover to secondary server. If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7047 - CAC: Starting synchronization with server-url

Description: Synchronization is started between the MPE demand and a VoD server.

Note: Superseded by event 4205.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4164

Recovery:

No action required.

7048 – CAC: Synchronization with *server-url* complete

Status: true | false

Description: Synchronization is complete. If Status is True, the synchronization completed successfully. If Status is False, the synchronization was aborted after 20 minutes of retries.

Note: Superseded by event 4206.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4165

Recovery:

If synchronization continues to fail, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7052 – CAC: Failed to reserve resources for x

Description: The request for resources for the session were denied.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4169

Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7054 – CAC: Rejecting create of session ID id from server at ip-address: duplicate session

Description: Rejecting create of session ID *id* from server at *ip-address*: duplicate session.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE **Group:** CAC

Deprecated ID:4177

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7055 – CAC: Tandberg session ID *id* missing in session list on Tandberg server. Issuing specific query to *url*

 $\textbf{Description:} \ \textbf{Tandberg session ID} \ \textit{id} \ \textbf{missing in session list on Tandberg server.} \ \textbf{Issuing specific query}$

to url.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4178

Recovery:

No action required.

7056 – CAC: Tandberg session ID id still missing in session list on Tandberg server at url – scheduling removal

Description: Tandberg session ID *id* still missing in session list on Tandberg server at *url* – scheduling

removal.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4179

Recovery:

No action required.

7057 - CAC: Keepalive status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*

Description: Keep alive status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4180

Recovery:

No action required.

7058 – CAC: Session list status request from Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address

Description: Session list status request from *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4181

Recovery:

No action required.

7059 – CAC: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address* for session ID *id*

Description: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address* for session ID *id*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4182

Recovery:

No action required.

7060 – CAC: Version status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*

Description: Version status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4183

Recovery:

No action required.

7061 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete

status: status, duration: time ms

Description: A session was successfully reserved.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4184

Recovery:

No action required.

7062 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete

status: status, duration: time ms

Description: A session was successfully released.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4185

Recovery:

No action required.

7063 - CAC: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at url

Description: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at *url*.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4188

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7064 – CAC: Exception while releasing session id from Tandberg server

Description: Exception while releasing session *id* from Tandberg server.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4189

Recovery:

No action required.

7065 – CAC: Tandberg server requesting release of session ID *id*

Code=code, Text=desc

Description: Tandberg server requesting release of session ID *id*, Code=*code*, Text=*desc*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4190

Recovery:

No action required.

7066 – CAC: No version status response from Tandberg server at url

Description: No version status response from Tandberg server at *url*.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4191

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7067 – CAC: Version report from Tandberg server at url

software: sw-version, interface: int-version

Description: Version report from Tandberg server at url, software: sw-version, interface: int-version

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4192

Recovery:

No action required.

7068 – CAC: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at url

Description: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at *url*.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4193

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7069 – CAC: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at url

Description: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at *url*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4194

Recovery:

No action required.

7070 - CAC: Received keepalive response from Tandberg server at url

code=code, text=status, duration duration ms

Description: Received a keepalive response from a Tandberg server with a status code of *code* and a status description of *status*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4195

Recovery:

No action required.

7071 – CAC: Sync mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: VoD server has *n* sessions missing on MPE

Description: Synchronization mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: VoD server has *n* sessions missing on MPE device.

Severity: Info

-

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4196

Recovery:

No action required.

7072 – CAC: Sync mismatch with Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address: MPE has # session id missing on VoD server

Description: Synchronization mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: MPE device has # session *id* missing on VoD server.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4197

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7073 – CAC: Session *id* from *ip-address* rejected due to invalid bit rate (*bit-rate*)

Description: Session *id* from *ip-address* rejected due to invalid bit rate (*bit-rate*)

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4198

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7075 – CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID *id* from VoD Server at *server-ip* for subscriber IP *sub-ip*: *status*

Description: Could not create CAC session ID.

Note: Supersedes event 4066.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE **Group:** CAC

Deprecated ID: 4200

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7076 - CAC:CAC Sync Error

Description: CAC: Exception while synchronization operation with terminated CAC session.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7078 - CAC: Session List Error

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Supersedes event 4159.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4203

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7079 – CAC: Forcing synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url

Description: A manual synchronization has been initiated by a user via the CMP server.

Note: Supersedes event 4163.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4204

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7080 – CAC: Starting synchronization with Seachangel Tandberg server at url

Description: Synchronization has started between the MPE device and a VoD server.

Note: Supersedes event 4164.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4205

Recovery:

No action required.

7081 – CAC: Synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url complete

 $Status = True \mid False$

Description: Synchronization is complete. If Status is True, the synchronization completed successfully. If Status is False, the synchronization is aborted after 20 minutes of retries.

Note: Supersedes event 4165.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4206

Recovery:

If synchronization continues to fail, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7082 – CAC: Max sync failures with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: removing *n* sessions

Description: Synchronization timed out; *n* sessions were removed from the indicated server at the indicated IP address.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4207

Recovery:

No action required.

7083 – CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of duplicate session id on ip-address complete: status status, duration time ms

Description: CAC: 0 reserve of duplicate session 1 on 2 complete: status 3, duration 4ms

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4208

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7084 - CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: VoD server has # session id

Description: Synchronization with *Seachange/Tandberg* at *ip-address*: VoD server has # session *id*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4209

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7085 - CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: MPE has # session id

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4210

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7101 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Busy: criteria trigger

Description: Mediation is busy.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

7102 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Normal: criteria trigger

Description: Mediation is back to normal.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

7103 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource *name* new condition *trigger* of the criteria *specification*.

Description: The resource monitored by SOAP load shedding is busy. *Name* is the resource name, *trigger* is the criteria which triggers this resource to a busy state, and *specification* is the criteria of this resource.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

7104 – ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource name new condition trigger of the criteria specification.

Description: The resource monitored by SOAP load shedding is back to normal. *Name* is the resource name, *trigger* is the criteria which triggers this resource to a normal state, and *specification* is the criteria of this resource.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

No action required.

7105 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP is in a level state

Description: The Mediation SOAP interface has a state of busy or normal.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

7541 – SYNC VERIFY REPORTS SUCCESS

Description: Sync: verify *type* success

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

7542 - SYNC VERIFY REPORTS FAIL

Description: Sync: Failed to verify *type*: *verify*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

7561 – SYNC EXCEPTION OCCURRED WHILE PROCESS SYNC RESPONSE type

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process sync response: *type*

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

8001 - BoD Initial Event Log

Description: Initial event log.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8020 - BoD Missing Params HTTP

Description: Invalid HTTP request: missing required arguments.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

8021 - BoD Failure HTTP

Description: This trace log records failed HTTP requests in BoD. If the value of the CMTSIP that is passed in does not pass the validation of HTTP APIs, then BoD records "Invalid CMTS IP address format encountered (CMTSIP)" in this trace log.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8022 – BoD Unknown SVC Name HTTP

Description: Invalid HTTP request: unknown service name.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8023 – BoD Expected Params HTTP

Description: Invalid HTTP request: expected parameters for service name.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8024 - BoD classifier already active HTTP

Description: Classifier already active for: 0 - request ignored.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8025 - BoD classifier not active HTTP

Description: Classifier not active for: 0 - request ignored.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8050 - BoD success HTTP

Description: HTTP request success: 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8070 - BoD failure SOAP

Description: This trace log records failed SOAP requests in BoD. If the value of CMTSIP that is passed in does not pass the validation of SOAP APIs, BoD records "Invalid CMTS IP address format encountered (CMTSIP)" in this trace log.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8080 - BoD success SOAP

Description: SOAP request success: 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8100 - BoD establish connection Policy Server

Description: Established policy server connection to θ .

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8102 – BOD RETRY CONNECTION PS

Description: Attempt is made to reconnect to policy server.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8103 - Policy server connection dropped from server address. BoD has scheduled policy server reconnect task.

Description: Once a Policy server is not connected or the connection is broken for some reason, the BoD server will try to re-connect to the Policy server every 1 or 2 seconds, and log a WARNING message that the corresponding server is disconnected until the Policy server is connected again.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

Restart or reboot the failed MPE device via the CMP server GUI, and make sure the MPE device is online to provide service.

8104 - BoD disconnect connection Policy Server

Description: Disconnected Policy Server connection: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8105 - BoD disconnect connection failure Policy Server

Description: Disconnection failure from policy server θ .

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8106 - BoD establish connection failure Policy Server

Description: Connection failure from policy server θ .

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8200 - BoD Change Event Log Level

Description: Change event log level.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8250 - BoD start session cleanup task

Description: BoD session cleanup task starts.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8251 - BoD complete session cleanup task

Description: BoD has completed session cleanup task. # *sessions* stale sessions have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup before the next auto-delete occurs.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

No action required.

8252 – BoD Database Backup Failed

Description: BoD database backup failed.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8253 – BoD Start Database Backup

Description: BoD database backup started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8254 – BoD Finish Database Backup

Description: BoD database backup finished.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8260 - BoD Cluster Reinitialized

Description: The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The specified server is now the primary.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8300 - BoD Send Message Debug

Description: This trace log records all messages sent in BoD. If BoD sessions are created containing CMTSIP, the PCMM requests sent from BoD also contain the CMTSIP. The PCMM requests may be GateSet/GateInfo/GateDelete.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8301 – BoD receive message

Description: Received 0 from 1 and 2.

Severity: Warn, Debug, Info **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8302 – BoD request timeout

Description: *0* request to *1* timed out

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8310 – BoD PCMM Incorrect Service XML Syntax

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM services file.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8311 – BoD PCMM Miss Required Fields

Description: Missing fields required for services.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8312 – BoD Diameter Incorrect Service XML Syntax

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8313 – BoD Duplicate Service

Description: Services or service indexes already exist.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8314 – BoD Service Multiple Used

Description: Same services or service indexes used multiple times.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

8315 - BoD Active Session Existed

Description: Active session exists for service.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8320 - BoD PCMM create session failed

Description: PCMM error encountered for creating session with duration = 0, this is a recoverable error, scheduling a retry for gate set, sessionId = 1, retry attempt 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8321 - BoD PCMM delete session failed

Description: PCMM error encountered for deleting session, scheduling a retry for gate deletion, sessionId = 0, retry attempt 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8400 - BoD MAC translation failed due to sessionID connection failed

Description: MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID 0: MAC address: 1 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8401 - BoD MAC translation succeeded

 $\textbf{Description:} \ \mathsf{MAC} \ \mathsf{Translation} \ \mathsf{succeeded} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{session} \ \mathsf{ID} \ \mathsf{0} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{retry} \ \mathsf{attempt} \ \mathsf{1} \ \mathsf{MAC} \ \mathsf{address} \ \mathsf{2}. \ \mathsf{Translated}$

IP address 3.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8402 - BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for session ID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session ID 0: MAC address 1 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8403 - BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for sessionID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session ID 0: MAC address 1

2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8404 - BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for sessionID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for session ID 0: MAC

translation URL $1\ 2$.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8405 - BoD MAC translation failed due to MAC address connection failure

MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

8406 - BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for MAC address

MAC Translation failed due to no IP address for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8407 - BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for MAC address

MAC Translation failed due to parse failure for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8408 – BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for MAC Address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC Address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

8410 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Configuration Error

Description: MAC Translation failed due to configuration error.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8411 – BoD session notification return success

Description: BoD session returns success notification.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8412 - BoD session notification return other status

Description: Server returns 0 when notification out.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

8413 - BoD session notification expire

Description: Notification expired: 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8414 - BoD session notification retry

Description: Notification retry 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8420 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for each CMTS

Description: On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were filtered on a certain CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the filtering.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP, DC

Group: N/A

No action required.

8421 – Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for all CMTS

Description: On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were filtered on all the CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the filtering.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP, DC

Group: N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

8422 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for each CMTS

Description: On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were aggregated on a certain CMTS and show the number of subnets before and after the aggregation.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP, DC

Group: N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

8423 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for all CMTS

Description: On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were aggregated on all the CMTS and show the number of subnets before and after the aggregation.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP, DC

Group: N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

8424 - IPv6 subnet settings deployed to MA successfully

Description: IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to all MAs successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: CMP
Group: N/A
Recovery:

No action required.

8425 - IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to some MA failed

Description: IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to some MAs failed.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

Reapply on corresponding MA by the content of trace log.

8426 - Subnets Overlapped, Subnets Overlapped Details

Description: Subnets are duplicated or overlapping in the CMTS.

Severity: Warning, Debug **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A
Recovery:

8427 – Subnet Overlap Dectect Task Start

Description: The task to detect duplicate or overlapping subnets in the CMTS has started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

8428 – Subnet Overlap Detect Task End

Description: The task to detect duplicate or overlapping subnets in the CMTS has ended.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

8429 – OSSI Triggered CMTS Rediscovery

Description: The OSSI triggered CMTS rediscovery was either successful or failed.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A

8500 - MA server started

Description: MA server has started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

8501 – BoD HTTP Request Failed

Description: HTTP request failed: $0 \setminus n1$

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8502 - BoD Classifier Active

Description: Classifier already active for SUBIP=0; SUBPORT=1; DESTIP=2; DESTPORT=3 request

ignored.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD

8503 - BoD: Policy Server connection dropped

Description: Policy Server has dropped connection from 0 1. BoD has scheduled policy server reconnect

task.

Severity: Alert

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8504 – BoD: Disconnected policy server connection

Description: Disconnected policy server connection θ .

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8505 – BoD: Disconnection failure from policy server

Description: Disconnection failure from policy server θ .

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

8506 - BoD connection failure

Description: Could not establish policy server connection to 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8507 - BoD auto delete started

Description: BoD has reached the maximum number of historic sessions (0) allowed in the BoD database. BoD is minimally auto-deleting the oldest 1 sessions to get back to this limit.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8508 - BoD auto delete ended

Description: BoD has completed the auto-deletion of the oldest historic sessions in the BoD database; 0 historic sessions have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup to reduce the size of your database before the next auto-delete occurs.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8509 - BoD sending debug information

Description: BoD is sending debugging information 0 to 12

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8510 - BoD received information

Description: BoD received information 0 from 1 2

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8511 – BoD received warning

Description: BoD received warning 0 from 1 2

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD

Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8512 - BoD MAC translation succeeded

Description: MAC Translation succeeded for session ID 0 on retry attempt 1. MAC address: 2.

Translated IP address: 3.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8513 - BoD MAC translation IP failure

Description: MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session ID 0: MAC address:

12.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8514 – BoD MAC translation failure due to response parse failure

Description: MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session ID 0: MAC address: 1 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8515 – BoD MAC translation failure due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for session ID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for session ID 0: MAC

Translation URL: {1 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8516 - BoD MAC translation failure due to connection failure for MAC address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to to connection failure for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8517 - MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8518 - MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8519 – MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC Translation URL

Description: MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC Translation

URL: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8520 - RDR: Failed to parse service index

Description: RDR: Failed to parse service index: 0. Skipping this RDR.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8521 - RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection

Description: RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

No action required.

8522 – RDR: Error starting RDR service on port

Description: RDR: Error starting RDR service on port : 0. Error is: 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8523 – RDR: port busy

Description: RDR: port 0 busy, retrying. Attempt number: 1.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8524 – RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port

Description: RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port θ .

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8525 – RDR: Start message processing

Description: RDR: Start message processing 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8526 – RDR: Stop message processing

Description: RDR: Stop message processing 0.

Severity: Debug

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8527 – RDR: Start message processing

Description: RDR: Start message processing 0.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8528 - Edge QAM Device discovered

Description: Edge QAM Device 0 discovered from the policy server 1.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

No action required.

8529 – PCMM: Sending msg-type to AM id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified AM (or upstream policy server).

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity: Info, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Deprecated ID: 1013

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8530 – PCMM: Received *msg-type* from *id*

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity: Info, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: PCMM

Deprecated ID: 1012

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8531 – DQOS: Sending *msg-type* to CMS *id*

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity: Info, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: DQOS

Deprecated ID:1113

Recovery:

8532 - SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMSid

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS. If the message is reporting an error, then this message is logged at the Warning level, otherwise it is logged at the Info level.

Severity: Info, Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS **Deprecated ID:** 1213

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8534 – RDR: Quota message processing

Description: RDR: Quota message processing θ .

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8535 – RDR: Quota message processing information

Description: RDR: Quota message processing information θ .

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

No action required.

8600 - BoD invalid sessionID

Description: Cannot find session from COMCOL which SSID is invalid.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8601 – BoD PCMM request rejected

Description: Reject PCMM request by load shedding, request type is 0, reason is 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8602 - BoD PCMM mode not enabled

Description: Cannot find session from COMCOL which SSID is invalid.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8603 - BoD Diameter mode not enabled

Description: Diameter mode was not enabled! Can't handle diameter request 0 for session 1!

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8700 - BoD admission protocol busy event

Description: Admission: 0: Busy: criteria 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8701 - BoD admission protocol clear event

Description: Admission: 0: Normal: criteria 1.

Severity: Noice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8702 - BoD admission component busy event

Description: Admission: *3*: Resource *0*: new condition *1* of the criteria 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8703 - OMStats task failed

Description: BoD admission component clear event.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8704 – BoD PCMM too busy set

Description: Admission: 0 is in a 1 state.

Severity: Warn, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: BoD
Group: BoD
Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10000 – ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to *Analytics Client ID* has been established for Channel: *Channel Type, ex Policy Event* Version: *ADS Interface Version* Connection established to the MPE from an Analytics client

Description: Connection established to the MPE device from an Analytics client.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery:

No action required.

10001 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID was closed

Description: Connection between the MPE device and Analytics client was closed.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS

Recovery:

No action required.

10002 - ADS: Lost Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID

Description: Connection between MPE device and Analytics client was closed due to error.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes - 78000

Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: ADS
Recovery:

No action required.

10003 – ADS: Error processing Analytics Data Stream message received from *Analytics Client ID*

Description: Analytics Data Stream Request from Analytics Client resulted in error.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery:

No action required.

10004 – ADS: Error sending Analytics Data Stream message to Analytics Client ID

Description: Error occurred while sending Analytics Data Stream message from the MPE device.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: ADS

Recovery:

No action required.

10005 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream encountered an error

Description: Error occurred during Analytics Data Stream processing.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: ADS
Recovery:

No action required.

10006 – Sy: Received notification from Sy Identity message: Diameter message

Description: Indicates an SNR was received from the OCS and provides the message details.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SY
Recovery:

No action required.

10007 – Sy: Peer Realm is undefined

Description: Undefined Realm in Sy configuration.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY

Recovery:

Check the configured Realm for the connection.

10008 - Sy: Primary address is undefined

Description: Undefined Address in Sy configuration.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SY
Recovery:

Check the configured Address for the connection.

10009 – Sy: Searching Sy Identity for subscriber: Subscriber IDs

Description: Indicates a new SLR search has been started for the given subscriber.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery:

No actions required.

10010 – Sy: Search results from peer Sy Identity for subscriber Subscriber IDs are: Policy Counter values

Description: Indicates a successful SLR/SLA lookup and details the contents.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY

Recovery:

No actions required.

10012 – Sy: Search failure on Sy Identity: Diameter Error Code subscriber Subscriber IDs

Description: Lookups that result in a failure response in the SLA that occur during a Sy SLR lookup with the OCS.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery:

No actions required.

10013 - Bad XML from SPR

Description: XML Parse Failure from SDM.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery:

No actions required.

10014 – Sy:Policy Action failure attempting to send *SLR Request Type SLR* to *Sy data* source name on MPE MPE name for subscriber: Subscriber ID: Error Message

Description: The OCS message to *Sy data source name* for *Subscriber ID* initiated by policy action failed with *Error Message*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: No actions required.

10020 - CMP started

Description: CMP server started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP server

Group: OSSI

Recovery:

No actions required.

10021 – Import XML add

Description: Import XML add *type*, executed by *user name*, \n Successful: *count* \n failed: *count*, \n total execution time *execution time* millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery:

No actions required.

10022 - Import XML update

Description: Import XML update 0, executed by 4, \n Successful: $1 \n$ failed: 2, \n total execution

time 3 millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI

Recovery:

No actions required.

10023 - Import XML delete

Description: Import XML delete 0, executed by 4, \n Successful: 1 \n failed: 2, \n total execution time

3 millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP **Group:** OSSI

Recovery:

No actions required.

10024 – Import XML fail

Description: Import XML fail 0, executed by 4, \n Successful: 1 \n failed: 2, \n total execution time

3 millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: CMP
Group: OSSI
Recovery:

No actions required.

10025 - XML add fail

Description: Import XML add 0 to group executed by 4, $\$ Successful: 1 $\$ failed: 2, $\$ n total execution time 3 millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery:

No actions required.

10026 – RC proxy apply2

Description: Apply *data type* to MPE device (HostName: *IP/hostname*), executed by *user name* \n Total execution time *execution time* millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Configuration

Recovery:

No actions required.

10027 - RC proxy apply

Description: Apply *data type* to MPE device (HostName: *IP/Hostname*), executed by *user name* \n Total execution time *execution time* millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Configuration

Recovery:

No actions required.

10028 - RC proxy send

Description: Send message (*message* to MPE device (HostName: *IP/hostname*), executed by *user name* \n Total execution time *execution time* millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE **Group:** Configuration

Recovery:

No actions required.

10029 - Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task

Description: Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10031 - Diameter Service Invalid XML

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services files *file name* \n *error message*.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10032 – Starting *task name* task

Description: Starting *name* task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No actions required.

10033 - Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server

Description: *name* Task was successful for synchronizing local repository to remote server *ip address* after retry *count* times.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10036 – Retry fail

Description: This trace log is generated when there is an RAA error or if an RAA timeout triggers the last retry RAR attempt.

ideo feery fullit december.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

Check network connectivity. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10037 – DBPLUGIN: No matches for *criteria*, search type *ID*

Description: DbPlugin search request did not find any results.

Severity: Debug

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Data Source

Recovery:

No actions are required

10038 – SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message

Description: SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP
Recovery:

No actions required.

10039 – RADIUS: Initializing communications on port

Description: RADIUS: Initializing communications on port *port*.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions required.

10040 - RADIUS: Started listening on port

Description: RADIUS: Started listening on port.

Severity: Notice

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions required.

10041 - RADIUS: Dropping invalid message

Description: RADIUS: Dropping invalid message.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10042 - RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5, probably bad password

Description: RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5 checksum, probably bad password.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10043 - RADIUS: Sent

Description: RADIUS: Sent.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions required.

10044 – Policy event

Description: Policy event: *event message*

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MPE
Group: SMTP

Recovery:

No actions required.

10045 - RADIUS:Start failed on port

Description: RADIUS: Start failed on port *port*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: RADIUS

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10046 – RADIUS: Received message code / status type:accounting type pocket ID / session ID from client address.message

Description: RADIUS: Received RADIUS message.

Severity: Info

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

Deprecated ID: 2704

Recovery:

No actions are required

10048 - SCTP Path Status

Description: Diameter: SCTP path on association ID {0} address {1} {2}. An Info level message is generated when a backup or non-primary path is confirmed by the SCTP association. An Error level message is generated when one of the paths fails, whether it is a primary or non-primary path. A Notice level message is generated when a path that previously failed recovers.

Severity: Info, Error, Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Deprecated ID:1414

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10100 - Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Set

Description: The average session size exceeds the projected session size *size*, current average session size: *size*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10101 - Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Clear

Description: The average session size is below the projected session size *size*, current average session

size: size.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10102 - Sess Size Reached Threshold Set

Description: The session database size reached its threshold percent of session database capacity *percent*, current database session size percentage: *percent*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MPE

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10103 - Sess Size Reached Threshold Clear

Description: The session database size is below the threshold percent of session database capacity *percent*, current database session size percentage: *percent*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10104 – Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Set

Description: The average binding size exceeds the projected binding size *size*, current average binding

size: size.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10105 - Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Clear

Description: The average binding size is below the projected binding size *size*, current average binding

size: size.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MRA

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10106 - Bind Size Reached Threshold Set

Description: The binding database size reached the threshold percent of the binding database capacity *threshold*, current binding database size percentage: *size*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MRA

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10107 - Bind Size Reached Threshold Clear

Description: The binding database size is below the threshold percent of the binding database capacity *size*, current binding database size percentage: *size*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes
Trap: Yes
Server: MRA

Group: Admission Control

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10108 - ReplicationStats Task Start

Description: The Replication Statistics task is starting.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10109 - ReplicationStats Task Failed

Description: The Replication Statistics Task failed. $\noaligned n0$.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC **Group:** Data Collection Task

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10110 - ReplicationStats Task Success

Description: The Replication Statistics Task completed successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10111 - ReplicationStats Task Finish

Description: The Replication Statistics task is finished.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10112 - ReplicationStats Task Data Available

Description: The Replication Statistics data collection is complete and data is available for request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC **Group:** Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10113 - Sy OnDemand Policy Action Failure

Description: SY: Policy Action failure attempting to send {0} SLR to {1} on MPE device {2} for subscriber:

{3}:{4}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10114 - Diam Session Cleanup Results

Description: The Diameter Session cleanup task is finished and iterated {0} sessions, detected {1} stale sessions, and audited {2} sessions.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10115 - Diameter Invalid Ancids Warning

Description: Diameter: {0} "{1}" for subscriber {2} in {3} is invalid, can not find related AF flow. {4}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10116 - PCEF Report Timeout

Description: The PCRF (MPE device) waiting because PCEF reporting timeout for AF: {0}: {1}\n {2}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

Recovery:

No action required.

10117 – Subtrace Disabled Busy State

Description: Subscriber Activity Logging has been temporarily disabled due to the transition to the

Busy state.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group:

Recovery:

No action required.

10118 - Subtrace Enabled Normal State

Description: Subscriber Activity Logging has been enabled due to a transition to a stable state.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Group:

Recovery:

No action required.

10119 - X1 Connection Lost

Description: The X1 Connectivity from Mediation Function: {0} with MPE: {1} lost.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group:

Recovery:

1. Diagnose the X1 Connection between the MF and Policy Server.

2. If problem persists contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10120 - Duplicate Default Bearer Rule

Description:A duplicate default bearer rules detected with precedence {0}:\n{1}

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

10121 - Invalid Traffic Profile

Description: Invalid traffic profile:\n{0} (number of times the far end closed the connection).

Severity:Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

10122 - X2 Connection Lost

Description:X2 Connectivity from MPE {0} with Mediation Function {1} lost.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

1. Diagnose the X2 Connection between the MF and Policy Server.

2. If problem persists contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10123 - Policy Logging Overflow

Description:Policy logging has overflowed, data will be missing after this time.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10124 - Subtrace Policy Logging Overflow

Description: Subscriber Tracing has overflowed, data will be missing after this time.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10125 - AN GW Failed

Description: AN-GW failure for: {0}.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10126 - Max Wait TimeExceeded

Description: The Request Maximum Wait Time has Exceeded, this Request is ignored. \n {0}

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10127 - Diameter Newer Session Detected

Description: A newer session is detected, this Request is rejected with

DIAMETER_NEWER_SESSION_DETECTED.\n {0}

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10128 - SY Reconciliation Status

Description: This trace log indicates the current status of the Sy Reconciliation task. SY: Reconciliation

Status: {0}

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10129 - Sy Reconciliation Stats

Description:SY: Reconciliation Stats: \n Total Session Audited: {0}

This trace log indicates the statistics about the most recent pass of the Sy Reconciliation task, only if the status is Stopped or Complete.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10130 – Unauthorized Non Emergency Session

Description: Reject a non-emergency request {0} from AF binding to an emergency APN: {1}

This trace log is triggered when a non-emergency Rx session binding to an emergency APN is requested.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10131 – PCEF Initiated Emergency Request

Description: Reject a PCEF-initiated emergency request {0} to an emergency APN: {1}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10132 – Sy Reconciliation QP Notif

Description:Sy: Notify of split-brain resolved. Split-brain start time: {0}

Notification of split-brain recovery was received by the MPE device from the QP with the time stamp for when the QP believes the event began.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Diameter

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

11001 – Remote Diversion Set / Remote Diversion Clear

Description: Remote diversion is not possible, alarm {0}

This trace log occurs when all other associated MRA devices are currently unavailable for remote diversion.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA

Group:

Recovery:

No actions are required.

15000 - SCMP Sync Trace Succ

Description: S-CMP reference synchronization task succeeded.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15010 - SCMP Init Succ

Description: S-CMP {0} initialization succeeded.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

15101 – Mediation SPR Connection Exception

Description: SOAP: SPR {0} connection exception: {1}.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15102 - Mediation SPR Connection Timeout

Description: Provision function SDM connection received an exception.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15103 – Mediation SOAP Parameter Error

Description: SOAP: Mediation SOAP interface parameter error: {0}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: MF **Recovery:**

15104 – Mediation Open COMCOL Error

Description: SOAP: {0}: Could not open database, the usrId is: {1}.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15105 – Mediation Operate COMCOL Error

Description: SOAP: {0}: fail to operate db, the usrId is: {1}, the oprateType is: {2}.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15106 - Mediation SOAP Result Error

Description: MEDIATION: Mediation SOAP request get error result, resultcode: {0},UsrId:

{1},oprateType: {2}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

15107 – Mediation SPR Connection Request

Description: SPR: Send request {0} to SPR {1}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15108 – Mediation SPR Connection Response

Description: SPR: Response {0} received from SPR {1}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15109 – Mediation SOAP Request

Description: SOAP: Receiving SOAP message: {0}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

15110 - SPR Connection Failed

Description: SPR: Create connection to SPR *ip* failed.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15111 - SPR Connection Failed Clear

Description: SPR: Create connection to SPR *ip* successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15112 – SPR License Limit Set

Description: Mediation server reached 80% of the maximum number of users in SPR.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

15113 - SPR License Limit Clear

Description: Mediation server is now below 80% of the maximum number of users in SPR.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15114 – SPR Timeout Error

Description: MEDIATION: HandleReply failed for timeout, UsrId is: {0},operateType is: {1}.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15115 - Mediation Admission Protocol Busy Event

Description: ADMISSION: {0}: Busy: criteria {1}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

15116 - Mediation Admission Protocol Clear Event

Description: ADMISSION: {0}: Normal: criteria {1}. The Mediation Server is no longer busy.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15117 - Mediation Admission Component Busy Event

Description: ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {0}: new condition {1} of the criteria {2}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15118 - Mediation Admission Component Clear Event

Description: ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {0}: new condition {1} of the criteria {2}

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

15119 - Mediation SOAP Too Busy Set / Mediation SOAP Too Busy Clear

Description: ADMISSION: {0} is in a {1} state. The SOAP interface state of the Mediation server has

either changed from normal (not busy) to busy or from busy to normal (not busy).

Severity: Warning/Notice **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15120 - Mediation SOAP Response

Description: SOAP: SOAP response message: {0}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15121 – Sync Server Error

Description: Sync: Exception has occurred in synchronization server server

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15122 - Sync Stop Server Error

Description: Sync: Could not stop *server* component: *component*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15123 - Sync Thread UncaughtException

Description: Sync: Sync thread-server, uncaught exception: exception

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15124 – Sync Exec CMD Fail

Description: Sync: Command command executes failure.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15125 – Sync Exec CMD Error

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while executes command *type*: *command*.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15126 - Sync Accept App Sync Request

Description: Sync: Accepted apply sync request: *request*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

15127 - Sync Reject App Sync Request

Description: Sync: Sync busy at *request*, reject apply sync request.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15128 - Sync App Sync Request Exception

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process apply sync request: *request*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15129 - Sync App Sync Response

Description: Sync: Received apply sync response: *type.response*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

15130 - Sync App Sync Response Exception

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process apply sync response: *type*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15131 - Sync TooBusy Reject Request

Description: Sync: Sync server too busy, reject sync request: *type*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15132 - Sync Invalid Request

Description: Sync: Invalid sync request: *type*.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

15133 – Sync Handle Request Exception

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process sync request: *type*.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15134 - Sync Accept Sync Request

Description: Sync: Accept sync request: *type*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

No action required.

15135 - Sync Open COMCOL Fail

Description: Sync: failed to open database *type*: *database*

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15136 - Sync Close COMCOL Fail

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type*: *database*

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15137 - Sync Verify Success

Description: Sync: Verify {0} success

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15138 - Sync Verify Fail

Description: Sync: Failed to verify *type*: *database*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15139 - Sync Resolve Success

Description: Sync: Resolve conflict success.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

15140 - Sync Resolve Fail

Description: Sync: Failed to resolve conflict : *type*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15141 – Sync Create DATS Success

Description: Sync: Create sync *type*-data files success.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

15142 - Sync Create DATS Fail

Description: Sync: Failed to create *type*-data files: *file*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

15143 - Do Sync Fail

Description: Sync: Failed to do sync, *type: file.* All errors that occur during the synchronization procedure will report this trace log. Examples: (1) failover: already waited *integer* ms, but server is still not ready. (2) receiving: reports can't fully received during *integer* seconds. (3) timeout: task can't be completed during *integer* s. (4) failover: failed to do sync after failover, can't write data to *request file*. (5) failover: can't upload data: *reason*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15144 - Sync Create Sync Response

Description: Sync: Created sync response: *type*

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15145 – Sync Handle Response Exception

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process sync response: {0}

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15146 - Sync Disk Quota Exceed

Description: Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeds. Disk quota: quota, total usage: usage

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15147 – Sync Disk No Space

Description: Sync: No space remaining on disk: directory

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15148 - Sync Disk No Space Clear

Description: Sync: Disk space cleaned on device: {0}, cleaned {1} files, released {2} disk spaces. Indicates the release of disk space after a no space event occurred.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

No action.

15149 - MRA Sig Device Filter Changed

Description: MRA Sig device filter changed from {0} to {1}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server:
Group:
Recovery:
No action.

15150 - DRA: Rejecting non-authorized

Description: DRA: Rejecting non-authorized {0}, no associate {1} found.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server:
Group:
Recovery:

No action.

15151 - Accept Authorized Connection

Description: DRA: Accepted authorized {0}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Group:

No action.

15152 - Rerouting Message

Description: Diameter: Rerouted {0} to {1} ({2} attempts)

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Group: Recovery:

15153 - MPE Sig Device Filter Changed

Description: This trace log is triggered when a user changes the MPE Sig device filter.

Severity: Warning

No action.

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Group:

Recovery:

No action.

15160 - Batch Operation Error

Description: Batch: Exception has occurred in batch operation: {0}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

No action required.

15161 - Batch Request Validation

Description: Batch: validation result of batch request, data file name: {0}, operation time: {1}, result:

*{*2*}*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15162 - Batch Handle Result

Description: Batch: Finished handling task: {0}, totally processed: {1} lines, successfully processed {2}

lines, time consumed: {3}, ACK file: {4}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15163 – Batch Disk Quota Exceed

Description: Batch: Batch folder disk quota exceeds. Disk quota: {0}, total usage: {1}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Group: Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15164 - Batch Disk No Space

Description: Batch: No space remaining on device: {0}.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15165 – Batch Clean Up

Description: Batch: Clean up batch directory {0}, cleaned {1} files, released {2} disk spaces.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15166 - Scheduled Task RAR Sent

Description: Scheduled: RAR sent for user {0}, for task {1}

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Group: Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15167 - Rebuild Diameter Peers

Description: Diameter: Rebuild node($\{0\}$) peers \n $\{1\}$ \n=> \n $\{2\}$

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation **Group:** Provision

Recovery:

No action required.

15200 - PM Gen Stats Sync Task Start

Description: Starting {0} Task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15201 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Success

Description: {0} Task completed successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15202 - PM Gen Stats Sync Task Fail

Description: {0} Task failed.\n{1}

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15203 - PM Gen Stats Sync Task End

Description: Finishing {0} Task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15204 – PM Stats Sync Task Start

Description: Starting {0} Task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15205 - PM Stats Sync Task Success

Description: {0} Task completed successfully.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15206 - PM Stats Sync Task Fail

Description: {0} Task failed.\n{1}

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15207 - PM Stats Sync Task End

Description: Finishing {0} Task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15208 - PM Stats Sync Task Repository Success

Description: {2} Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server({1}) after retry {0} times.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15209 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Fail

Description: {2} Task still failed for sync local repository to remote server({1}) after retry {0} times.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15300 - DIAM Invalid AppDetecInfo Warning

Description: Diameter: {0} AVP in {1} is missing in Application-Detection-Information AVP. {2}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action.

17100 - MDF Soap Result Error

Description: MDF: SOAP request {0} error result: {1}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17102 – MDF Soap Parameter Error

Description: MDF: SOAP request parameter error: {0}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17103 - MDF No QP Name Error

Description: MDF: Add. {0}({1}): cannot get quota profile name.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

No action required.

17104 - MDF Soap Illegal OPMD Change

Description: MDF: SOAP request illegal OPMD change: {0} -> {1}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17105 - MDF Soap Client Result Error

Description: MDF: SOAP client request({0}) error result: {1}.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17106 – MDF Cannot Parse SDM Response

Description: MDF: SDM client cannot parse SDM response {0}: {1}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

No action required.

17107 - MDF IMSI Not In Range

Description: MDF: Cannot {0} - not in SPR IMSI range

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

No action required.

17108 - MDF Soap Client Request

Description: MDF: Sent request to MGW: {0}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17109 – MDF Soap Client Response

Description: MDF: Received response from MGW: {0}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

No action required.

17110 - MDF SPR Message

Description: MDF: {0} - SPR messages: {1}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

No action required.

17111 - MDF Get Subscriber

Description: MDF: {0} - Query result: {1}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17112 - MDF Illegal NotifySubscriber

Description: MDF: Illegal {0}: {1}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

No action required.

17113 - MDF Soap Request

Description: MDF: SOAP request message: {0}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

No action required.

17114 - MDF Soap Response

Description: MDF: SOAP response message: {0}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17115 – MDF Out SPR Message

Description: MDF: {0} - SPR messages: => {1}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

No action required.

17116 - MDF IMSI Not In SPR

Description: MDF: IMSI ({0}) not in SPR IMSI range

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

No action required.

17118 - MDF IMSI In SPR

Description: MDF: IMSI ({0}) in SPR IMSI range: {1}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17119 – MDF IMSI In S-SPR

Description: MDF: IMSI ({0}) in S-SPR IMSI range: {1}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Recovery:

No action required.

17120 - MDF DYQ Was Expired

Description: MDF: Discard expired dynamic quota: {0}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync **Recovery:**

No action required.

17121 - MDF Quota Was Expired

Description: MDF: Discard initial quota usage because it based-dynamic-quota was expired: {0}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

17122 – MDF Failed to deduct usage

Description: MDF: Failed to deduct usage({0}) for {1}: {2}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Group: QuotaRequest

Recovery:

No action required.

17123 – MDF Deductible Quotas

Description: MDF: Deductible quotas: {0}

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: QuotaRequest

Recovery:

No action required.

17124 - MDF Reset For Deduct

Description: MDF: Next reset time arrived, reset quota($\{0\} \rightarrow \{1\}, \{2\} \rightarrow \{3\}$) from $\{4\}, \{5\}, \{6\}$)

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: QuotaRequest

Recovery:

No action required.

17125 – MDF Do Deduct Usage

Description: MDF: Deduct quota usage($\{0\} \rightarrow \{1\}$) from $\{2\}.\{3\}(\{4\})$

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Group: QuotaRequest

Recovery:

No action required.

17301 - Clearance Started

Description: Clearance: MPE session clearance will start. Active sessions are {0}.

Severity: Always

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

17302 - Clearance Duplicating

Description: Clearance: MPE session clearance has been started.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

17303 - Clearance Abort

Description: Clearance: MPE session clearance transaction is aborted.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

E62461 Revision 02, October 2015

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

17304 - Clearance Session Terminate

Description: Clearance: Session {0} will be terminated.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

17305 – Clearance Finished

Description: Clearance: Task finished, terminate {0} sessions: success {1} and failed {2}.

Severity: Info

Notification: Always

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

17306 - KT Reject Invalid Sub

Description: Diameter: Rejecting invalid KT sub-subscriber on session: {0}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

17307 - PUA Failure of Reset

Description: SH: Received PUA failure related to quota reset for subscriber: {0}

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

Recovery:

No action required.

40015 - Load is OK

Description: CPU load is okay.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery:

No actions required.

40024 – Home reports blade is master

Description: Indicates the current blade is the master in the cluster.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY

Recovery:

No actions required.

50008 - Home reports fully redundant

Description: Indicates that replication between blades in one cluster is working correctly.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery:

No actions required.

Chapter

4

Alarms and Events

Topics:

- *Alarms formatting information.....328*
- Alarm and Event Severity Levels.....330
- Platform (31000-32800).....330
- QBus Platform (70000-70999).....384
- Policy Server Alarms (71000-79999).....402
- Policy Server Events (80000-89999).....428

This chapter provides general alarm and event information, and lists the types of alarms and events that can occur on the system. Alarms and events are recorded in a database log table. Note that alarms for all modes are represented in this list (cable, wireline, and wireless).

Note: If you encounter an alarm not in this document, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

Alarms formatting information

This section of the document provides information to help you understand why an alarm occurred and to provide a recovery procedure to help correct the condition that caused the alarm.

The information provided about each alarm includes:

- **Alarm Type-**-The type of alarm that has occurred.
- **Description--**Describes the reason for the alarm
- **Default Severity**—The severity of the alarm. This severity may vary, depending on user-defined and specific application settings.
- OID--Alarm identifier that appears in SNMP traps
- Alarm ID--Alarm identifier that is used internally
- Recovery--Provides any necessary steps for correcting or preventing the alarm

Alarm and event types

This table describes the possible alarm/event types that can be displayed.

Note: Not all applications use all of the alarm types listed.

Table 2: Alarm and Event Types

Type Name	Туре
APPL	Application
CAF	Communication Agent (ComAgent)
CAPM	Computer-Aided Policy Making (Diameter Mediation)
CFG	Configuration
CHG	Charging
CNG	Congestion Control
COLL	Collection
CPA	Charging Proxy Application
DAS	Diameter Application Server (Message Copy)
DB	Database
DIAM	Diameter
DISK	Disk
DNS	Domain Name Service
DPS	Data Processor Server
ERA	Event Responder Application
FABR	Full Address Based Resolution

Type Name	Туре
НА	High Availability
IDIH	Integrated DIH
IF	Interface
IP	Internet Protocol
	IP Front End
LOADGEN	Load Generator
LOG	Logging
MEAS	Measurements
MEM	Memory
NP	Number Portability
OAM	Operations, Administration & Maintenance
PDRA	
pSBR	Policy SBR
PLAT	Platform
PROC	Process
PROV	Provisioning
NAT	Network Address Translation
RBAR	Range-Based Address Resolution
REPL	Replication
SBRA	Session Binding Repository Application
SCTP	Stream Control Transmission Protocol
SDS	Subscriber Database Server
SIGC	Signaling Compression
SIP	Session Initiation Protocol Interface
SL	Selective Logging
SS7	Signaling System 7
SSR	SIP Signaling Router
STK	EXG Stack
SW	Software (generic event type)
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol

Alarm and Event Severity Levels

Alarms can be one of three severity levels:

- 1. Critical
- 2. Major
- 3. Minor

Events note the occurrence of an expected condition and are logged in the Trace Log. Events have these severity levels:

- 1. Emergency
- 2. Alert
- **3.** Critical
- 4. Error
- 5. Warning
- 6. Notice
- 7. Info
- 8. Debug

Platform (31000-32800)

This section provides information and recovery procedures for the Platform alarms, ranging from 31000-32700.

31000 - S/W Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Program impaired by s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolSwFaultNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Export event history for the given server and the given process.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31001 - S/W Status

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Program status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolSWStatusNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31002 - Process Watchdog Failure

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Process watchdog timed out

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcWatchdogFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and the given process.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31003 - Thread Watchdog Failure

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Thread watchdog timed out

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolThreadWatchdogFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and the given process.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31100 - DB Replication Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB replication process is impaired by a s/w fault.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbReplicationFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31101 - DB Replication To Slave Failure

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication to a slave DB has failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepToSlaveFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31102 - DB Replication From Master Failure

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication from a master DB has failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepFromMasterFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31103 - DB Replication Update Fault

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication process cannot apply update to DB

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepUpdateFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and inetsync task.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31104 - DB Replication Latency Over Threshold

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication latency has exceeded thresholds

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepLatencyNotify

- If this alarm is raised occasionally for short time periods (a couple of minutes or less), it may indicate
 network congestion or spikes of traffic pushing servers beyond their capacity. Consider
 re-engineering network capacity or subscriber provisioning.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple of minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31105 - DB Merge Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB merge process (inetmerge) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and inetmerge task.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31106 - DB Merge To Parent Failure

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB merging to the parent Merge Node has failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeToParentFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31107 - DB Merge From Child Failure

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB merging from a child Source Node has failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeFromChildFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31108 - DB Merge Latency Over Threshold

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB Merge latency has exceeded thresholds

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeLatencyNotify

- 1. If this alarm is raised occasionally for short time periods (a couple of minutes or less), it may indicate network congestion or spikes of traffic pushing servers beyond their capacity. Consider re-engineering network capacity or subscriber provisioning.
- **2.** This alarm should automatically clear after 300 seconds (5 minutes). If this alarm does not clear after 5 minutes, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

31109 - Topology Config Error

Alarm Type: DB

Description: Topology is configured incorrectly

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolTopErrorNotify

Recovery:

- 1. This alarm may occur during initial installation and configuration of a server. No action is necessary at that time.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs after successful initial installation and configuration of a server, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31110 - DB Audit Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB audit process (iaudit) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbAuditFaultNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Export event history for the given server and idbsvc task.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31111 - DB Merge Audit in Progress

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB Merge Audit between mate nodes in progress

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeAuditNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31112 - DB Replication Update Log Transfer Timed Out

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB Replicated data may not have transferred in the time allotted.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepUpLogTransTimeoutNotify

Recovery:

No action required. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* if this occurs frequently.

31113 - DB Replication Manually Disabled

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: Replication Manually Disabled

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbReplicationManuallyDisabledNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31114 - DB Replication over SOAP has failed

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication of configuration data via SOAP has failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbReplicationSoapFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31115 - DB Service Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB service process (idbsvc) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbServiceFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and idbsvc task.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31116 - Excessive Shared Memory

Alarm Type: MEM

Description: The amount of shared memory consumed exceeds configured thresholds

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolExcessiveSharedMemoryConsumptionNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31117 - Low Disk Free

Alarm Type: DISK

Description: The amount of free disk is below configured thresholds

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolLowDiskFreeNotify

Recovery:

1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions.

2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

31118 - DB Disk Store Fault

Alarm Type: DISK

Description: Writing the database to disk failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbDiskStoreFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions.

2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

- 3. When configuring/reconfiguration a system, changing the NTP server and/or the OAM IP from initial configuration screen in platcfg without stopping the Policy application and COMCOL can cause this alarm. Resolution: Mark standby CMP cluster as "force-standby", and clear the COMCOL database to solve this issue. To avoid this alarm while changing the NTP server and/or OAM IP(s) is to:
 - a) Stop qp_procmgr and COMCOL services
 - b) Perform the NTP server / OAM IP change
 - c) Restart qp_procmgr and COMCOL services

31119 - DB Updatelog Overrun

Alarm Type: DB

Description: The DB update log was overrun increasing risk of data loss

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbUpdateLogOverrunNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31120 - DB Updatelog Write Fault

Alarm Type: DB

Description: A DB change cannot be stored in the updatelog

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbUpdateLogWriteFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31121 - Low Disk Free Early Warning

Alarm Type: DISK

Description: The amount of free disk is below configured early warning thresholds

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolLowDiskFreeEarlyWarningNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions that are greater than 80% full.
- **2.** If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31122 - Excessive Shared Memory Early Warning

Alarm Type: MEM

Description: The amount of shared memory consumed exceeds configured early warning thresholds

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolExcessiveSharedMemoryConsumptionEarlyWarnNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31123 - ADIC Complete

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: ADIC completed successfully

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolDbRepAuditCompleteNotify

Recovery:

This alarm should automatically clear after 300 seconds (5 minutes). No action required.

31124 – ADIC Error

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: An ADIC detected errors.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepAuditCmdErrNotify

Recovery:

This alarm should automatically clear after 300 seconds (5 minutes). If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31125 - DB Durability Degraded

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB durability has dropped below configured durability level

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolDbDurabilityDegradedNotify

Recovery:

1. Check configuration of all servers, and check for connectivity problems between server addresses.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31126 - Audit Blocked

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: Site Audit Controls blocked an inter-site replication audit due to the number in progress

per configuration.

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolAuditBlockedNotify

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31127 - DB Replication Audit Complete

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication audit completed.

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolDbRepAuditComplete

Recovery:

No action required.

31128 - ADIC Found Error

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more errors that are not automatically fixable.

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolDbADICError

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31129 - ADIC Found Minor Issue

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more minor issues that can most likely be ignored.

Severity: Minor

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 14400 OID: comcolDbADICWarn

Recovery:

No action required.

31130 - Network Health Warning

Alarm Type: NET

Description: Network health issue detected

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolNetworkHealthWarningNotify

Recovery:

1. Check configuration of all servers, and check for connectivity problems between server addresses.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31131 - DB Ousted Throttle Behind

Alarm Type: DB

Description: DB ousted throttle may be affecting processes.

Severity: Minor

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0

OID: comcolOustedThrottleWarnNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31140 - DB Perl Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Perl interface to DB is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbPerlFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31145 - DB SQL Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: SQL interface to DB is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbSQLFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server, and Imysqld task.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31146 - DB Mastership Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: DB replication is impaired due to no mastering process (inetsync/inetrep).

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolDbMastershipFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31147 - DB UpSyncLog Overrun

Alarm Type: SW

Description: UpSyncLog is not big enough for (WAN) replication.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbUpSyncLogOverrunNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31148 - DB Lock Error Detected

Alarm Type: DB

Description: DB lock integrity error detected -- The DB service process (idbsvc) has detected an IDB lock-related error caused by another process. The alarm likely indicates a DB lock-related programming error, or it could be a side effect of a process crash.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbLockErrorNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31200 - Process Management Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process manager (procmgr) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcMgmtFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server, all processes.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31201 - Process Not Running

Alarm Type: PROC

Description: A managed process cannot be started or has unexpectedly terminated

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolProcNotRunningNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31202 - Unkillable Zombie Process

Alarm Type: PROC

Description: A zombie process exists that cannot be killed by procmgr. procmgr will no longer manage this process. If the process does not exit, it may be necessary to reboot the server to eliminate the zombie process.

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolProcZombieProcessNotify

Recovery:

1. If the process does not exit, it may be necessary to reboot the server to eliminate the zombie process.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31206 - Process Management Monitoring Fault

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: The process manager monitor (pm watchdog) is impaired by a software fault.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdPowerSupply3Failure

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31207 - Process Resource Monitoring Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process resource monitor (ProcWatch) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcResourceMonFaultNotify

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31208 - IP Port Server Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The run environment port mapper (re.portmap) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolPortServerFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31209 - Hostname Lookup Failed

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Unable to resolve a hostname specified in the NodeInfo table.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHostLookupFailedNotify

Recovery:

- **1.** This typically indicate a DNS Lookup failure. Verify all server hostnames are correct in the GUI configuration on the server generating the alarm.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.
- 3. When configuring/reconfiguration a system, the Primary Site/Secondary Site fields in Topology Settings are used to identify the site in which this cluster is located. If The default value "Unspecified" is kept unchanged while configuring Topology as Geo-redundant sites, the other servers in topology may raise this alarm. Resolution: Select the correct site for each cluster being configured in Topology Settings.

31213 - Process Scheduler Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process scheduler (ProcSched/runat) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcSchedulerFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31214 - Scheduled Process Fault

Alarm Type: PROC

Description: A scheduled process cannot be executed or abnormally terminated

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolScheduleProcessFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31215 - Process Resources Exceeded

Alarm Type: SW

Description: A process is consuming excessive system resources

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcResourcesExceededFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31216 - SysMetric Configuration Error

Alarm Type: SW

Description: A SysMetric Configuration table contains invalid data

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolSysMetricConfigErrorNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31220 - HA Config Monitor Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The HA manager (cmha) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHaCfgMonitorFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31221 - HA Alarm Monitor Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The high availability alarm monitor is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHaAlarmMonitorFaultNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31222 - HA Not Configured

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability is disabled due to system configuration

Default Severity: Minor

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm auto clears in 300 seconds.

OID: comcolHaNotConfiguredNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31223 - HA Heartbeat Transmit Failure

Alarm Type: HA

Description: The high availability monitor failed to send heartbeat

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm auto clears in 300 seconds.

OID: comcolHaHbTransmitFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm clears automatically when the server successfully registers for HA heartbeating.

2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31224 - HA Configuration Error

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability configuration error

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaCfgErrorNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31225 - HA Service Start Failure

Alarm Type: HA

Description: The high availability service failed to start

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaSvcStartFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm clears automatically when the HA daemon is successfully started.

2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31226 - HA Availability Status Degraded

Alarm Type: HA

Description: The high availability status is degraded due to raised alarms

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaAvailDegradedNotify

Recovery:

1. View alarms dashboard for other active alarms on this server.

2. Follow corrective actions for each individual alarm on the server to clear them.

3. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31227 - HA Availability Status Failed

Alarm Type: HA

Description: The high availability status is failed due to raised alarms

Default Severity: Critical

OID: comcolHaAvailFailedNotify

Recovery:

1. View alarms dashboard for other active alarms on this server.

2. Follow corrective actions for each individual alarm on the server to clear them.

3. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31228 - HA Standby Server Offline

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Standby Server Offline

Default Severity: Critical

OID: comcolHaStandbyOfflineNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31229 - HA Score Changed

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability health score changed

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaScoreChangeNotify

Recovery:

Status message - no action required.

31230 - Recent Alarm Processing Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The recent alarm event manager (raclerk) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolRecAlarmEvProcFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and raclerk task.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31231 - Platform Alarm Agent Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The platform alarm agent impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolPlatAlarmAgentNotify

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31232 - HA Late Heartbeat Warning

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability server has not received a heartbeat within the configured interval

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHaLateHeartbeatWarningNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a warning and can be due to transient conditions. If there continues to be no heartbeat from the server, alarm 31228 occurs.

31233 – HA Path Down

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability primary or secondary path loss of connectivity.

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaSecPathDown

Recovery:

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers on the primary or secondary path is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, the alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues on the primary or secondary network and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31234 - Untrusted Time Upon Initialization

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Upon system initialization, the system time is not trusted, probably because NTP is misconfigured or the NTP servers are unreachable. There are often accompanying Platform alarms to guide correction. Generally, applications are not started if time is not believed to be correct on start-up. Recovery will often will require rebooting the server.

Severity: Critical

HA Score : Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0

OID: comcolUtrustedTimeOnInit

Recovery:

- **1.** Correct NTP configuration.
- **2.** If required, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31235 - Untrusted Time After Initialization

Alarm Type: SW

Description: After system initialization, the system time has become untrusted, probably because NTP has reconfigured improperly, time has been manually changed, the NTP servers are unreachable,

etc. There are often accompanying Platform alarms to guide correction. Generally, applications remain running, but time-stamped data is likely incorrect, reports may be negatively affected, some behavior may be improper, etc.

Severity: Critical **HA Score**: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 86400

OID: comcolUtrustedTimePostInit

Recovery:

1. Correct NTP configuration.

2. If required, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31236 - HA Link Down

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability TCP link is down.

Severity: Critical

Instance: Remote node being connected to plus the path identifier

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaLinkDownNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers over the specified path is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues on the primary network and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31240 - Measurements Collection Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The measurments collector (statclerk) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolMeasCollectorFaultNotify

- 1. Export event history for the given server and statclerk task.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31250 - RE Port Mapping Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The IP service port mapper (re.portmap) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolRePortMappingFaultNotify

Recovery:

This typically indicate a DNS Lookup failure. Verify all server hostnames are correct in the GUI configuration on the server generating the alarm.

31260 - SNMP Agent Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB SNMP agent (cmsnmpa) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolSnmpAgentNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and all processes.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31270 - Logging Output

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Logging output set to Above Normal

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolLoggingOutputNotify

Recovery:

Extra diagnostic logs are being collected, potentially degrading system performance. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31280 - HA Active to Standby Transition

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA active to standby activity transition

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolActiveToStandbyTransNotify

- **1.** If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- **2.** Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31281 - HA Standby to Active Transition

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA standby to active activity transition

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolStandbyToActiveTransNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31282 - HA Management Fault

Alarm Type: HA

Description: The HA manager (cmha) is impaired by a s/w fault.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHaMgmtFaultNotify

Recovery:

Export event history for the given server and cmha task, then contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31283 - HA Server Offline

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability server is offline

Default Severity: Critical

OID: comcolHAServerOfflineNotify

Recovery

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31284 - HA Remote Subscriber Heartbeat Warning

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability remote subscriber has not received a heartbeat within the configured interval

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHARemoteHeartbeatWarningNotify

Recovery

- 1. No action required; this is a warning and can be due to transient conditions. The remote subscriber will move to another server in the cluster.
- 2. If there continues to be no heartbeat from the server, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31285 - HA Split Brain Recovery Entry

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability split brain recovery entered

Severity: Info

Instance: Cluster set key of the DC outputting the event

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrEntryNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a status message generated when one or more unaccounted for nodes join the designated coordinators group.

31286 - HA Split Brain Recovery Plan

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability split brain recovery plan

Severity: Info

Instance: Names of HA Policies (as defined in HA policy

configuration)

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrPlanNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a status message output when the designated coordinator generates a new action plan during split brain recovery.

31287 - HA Split Brain Recovery Complete

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability split brain recovery complete

Severity: Info

Instance: Names of HA Policies (as defined in HA policy

configuration)

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrCompleteNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a status message output when the designated coordinator finishes running an action plan during split brain recovery.

31290 - HA Process Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA manager (cmha) status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaProcessStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31291 - HA Election Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA DC Election status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHAElectionStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31292 - HA Policy Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Policy plan status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaPolicyStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31293 - HA Resource Link Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource Agent Link status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaRaLinkStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31294 - HA Resource Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource registration status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaResourceStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31295 - HA Action Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource action status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaActionStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31296 - HA Monitor Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Monitor action status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaMonitorStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31297 - HA Resource Agent Info

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource Agent application information

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaRaInfoNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31298 - HA Resource Agent Detail

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource Agent application detailed information

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaRaDetailNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31299 - HA Notification Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Notification Status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaNotification

No action required.

31300 - HA Control Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Control action status

Default Severity: Info **OID:** comcolHaControl

Recovery:

No action required.

31301 - HA Topology Events

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA topology events.

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaTopologyNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

32113 - Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset has detected an uncorrectable (multiple-bit) memory error that the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory is unable to correct.

Default Severity: Critical

OID: tpdEccUncorrectableError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32114 - SNMP Get Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: SNMP Get Failure -- The server failed to receive SNMP information from the switch.

Default Severity: Critical **OID:** tpdSNMPGetFailure

Within this trap is one bind variable, the OID of which is 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5 <sysname>, where <sysname> is the name of the switch where the failure occurred.

Recovery

- 1. Use the following command to verify the switch is active: ping switch1A/B (this requires command line access).
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32115 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP source, has not been synchronized for an extended number of hours, and has reached the critical threshold.

Default Severity: Critical

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNotSynchronizedFailure

Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32116 - TPD Server's Time Has Gone Backwards

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server's current time precedes the timestamp of the last known time that the server's time was good.

Default Severity: Critical

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdNTPTimeGoneBackwards

Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32117 - TPD NTP Offset Check Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the NTP offset of the server that is currently being synced to is greater than the critical threshold.

Default Severity: Critical

HA Score: Normal

OID: ntpOffsetCheckFailure descr

Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings, and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32300 - Server Fan Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Fan Failure -- This alarm indicates that a fan on the application server is either failing or has failed completely. In either case, there is a danger of component failure due to overheating.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdFanError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

32301 - Server Internal Disk Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Internal Disk Error -- This alarm indicates the server is experiencing issues replicating data to one or more of its mirrored disk drives. This could indicate that one of the server's disks has either failed or is approaching failure.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdIntDiskError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32302 - Server RAID Disk Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server RAID Disk Error -- This alarm indicates that the offboard storage server had a problem with its hardware disks.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdRaidDiskError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32303 - Server Platform Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Platform Error - This alarm indicates an error such as a corrupt system configuration or missing files.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdPlatformError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32304 - Server File System Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server File System Error -- This alarm indicates unsuccessful writing to at least one of the server's file systems.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdFileSystemError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32305 - Server Platform Process Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Platform Process Error -- This alarm indicates that either the minimum number of instances for a required process are not currently running or too many instances of a required process are running.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdPlatProcessError

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32307 - Server Swap Space Shortage Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Swap Space Shortage Error -- This alarm indicates that the server's swap space is in danger of being depleted. This is usually caused by a process that has allocated a very large amount of memory over time.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdSwapSpaceShortageError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32308 - Server Provisioning Network Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Provisioning Network Error -- This alarm indicates that the connection between the server's ethernet interface and the customer network is not functioning properly. The eth1 interface is at the upper right port on the rear of the server on the EAGLE backplane.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdProvNetworkError

Recovery

- 1. Verify that a customer-supplied cable labeled TO CUSTOMER NETWORK is securely connected to the appropriate server. Follow the cable to its connection point on the local network and verify this connection is also secure.
- **2.** Test the customer-supplied cable labeled TO CUSTOMER NETWORK with an Ethernet Line Tester. If the cable does not test positive, replace it.
- 3. Have your network administrator verify that the network is functioning properly.
- **4.** If no other nodes on the local network are experiencing problems and the fault has been isolated to the server or the network administrator is unable to determine the exact origin of the problem, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32312 - Server Disk Space Shortage Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Disk Space Shortage Error -- This alarm indicates that one of the following conditions has occurred:

- A filesystem has exceeded a failure threshold, which means that more than 90% of the available disk storage has been used on the filesystem.
- More than 90% of the total number of available files have been allocated on the filesystem.
- A filesystem has a different number of blocks than it had when installed.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdDiskSpaceShortageError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32313 - Server Default Route Network Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Default Route Network Error -- This alarm indicates that the default network route of the server is experiencing a problem.



Caution: When changing the network routing configuration of the server, verify that the modifications will not impact the method of connectivity for the current login session. The route information must be entered correctly and set to the correct values. Incorrectly modifying the routing configuration of the server may result in total loss of remote network access.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdDefaultRouteNetworkError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32314 - Server Temperature Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Temperature Error -- The internal temperature within the server is unacceptably

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdTemperatureError

Recovery

- 1. Ensure that nothing is blocking the fan's intake. Remove any blockage.
- **2.** Verify that the temperature in the room is normal. If it is too hot, lower the temperature in the room to an acceptable level.

Note: Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the room returns to an acceptable temperature before the alarm cleared.

3. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32315 – Server Mainboard Voltage Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Mainboard Voltage Error -- This alarm indicates that one or more of the monitored voltages on the server mainboard have been detected to be out of the normal expected operating range.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdServerMainboardVoltageError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32316 - Server Power Feed Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Power Feed Error -- This alarm indicates that one of the power feeds to the server has failed. If this alarm occurs in conjunction with any Breaker Panel alarm, there might be a problem with the breaker panel.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdPowerFeedError

Recovery

- Verify that all the server power feed cables to the server that is reporting the error are securely connected.
- 2. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
 - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
 - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- **3.** Follow the power feed to its connection on the power source. Ensure that the power source is ON and that the power feed is properly secured.
- 4. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
 - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
 - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- **5.** If the power source is functioning properly and the wires are all secure, have an electrician check the voltage on the power feed.
- 6. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
 - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
 - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- 7. If the problem has not been resolved, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32317 - Server Disk Health Test Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Disk Health Test Error -- Either the hard drive has failed or failure is imminent.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdDiskHealthError

Recovery

- 1. Perform the recovery procedures for the other alarms that accompany this alarm.
- **2.** If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32318 - Server Disk Unavailable Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Disk Unavailable Error -- The smartd service is not able to read the disk status because the disk has other problems that are reported by other alarms. This alarm appears only while a server is booting.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdDiskUnavailableError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32320 - Device Interface Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Device Interface Error -- This alarm indicates that the IP bond is either not configured

or down.

OID: tpdDeviceIfError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32321 – Correctable ECC memory error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Correctable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset has detected a correctable (single-bit) memory error that has been corrected by the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory.

Default Severity: Major

Definate Severity. Major

OID: tpdEccCorrectableError

Recovery

No recovery necessary. If the condition persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request hardware replacement.

32322 – Power Supply A error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Power Supply A Error -- This alarm indicates that power supply 1 (feed A) has failed.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdPowerSupply1Error

Recovery

1. Verify that nothing is obstructing the airflow to the fans of the power supply.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32323 - Power Supply B Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Power Supply B Error -- This alarm indicates that power supply 2 (feed B) has failed.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdPowerSupply2Error

Recovery

1. Verify that nothing is obstructing the airflow to the fans of the power supply.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32324 - Breaker panel Feed Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Breaker Panel Feed Error -- This alarm indicates that the server is not receiving information from the breaker panel relays.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdBrkPnlFeedError

Recovery

- 1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:
 - If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or
 the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the
 recovery procedures for those alarms first.
 - If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- 2. Verify that the cables that connect the servers to the breaker panel are not damaged and are securely fastened to both the Alarm Interface ports on the breaker panel and to the serial ports on both servers.
- **3.** If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request that the breaker panel be replaced.

32325 - Breaker Panel Breaker Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Breaker Panel Breaker Error -- This alarm indicates that a power fault has been identified by the breaker panel.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdBrkPnlBreakerError

Recovery

1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:

- If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
- If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- **2.** Look at the breaker panel assignments and verify that the corresponding LED in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group is illuminated Green.
- 3. Check the BRK FAIL LEDs for BUS A and for BUS B.
 - If one of the BRK FAIL LEDs is illuminated Red, then one or more of the respective Input Breakers has tripped. (A tripped breaker is indicated by the toggle located in the center position.) Perform the following steps to repair this issue:
 - a) For all tripped breakers, move the breaker down to the open (OFF) position and then back up to the closed (ON) position.
 - b) After all the tripped breakers have been reset, check the BRK FAIL LEDs again. If one of the BRK FAIL LEDs is still illuminated Red, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.
 - If all of the BRK FAIL LEDs and all the LEDs in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group are illuminated Green, continue with the next step.
- **4.** If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32326 - Breaker Panel Monitoring Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Breaker Panel Monitoring Error -- This alarm indicates a failure in the hardware and/or software that monitors the breaker panel. This could mean there is a problem with the file I/O libraries, the serial device drivers, or the serial hardware itself.

Note: When this alarm occurs, the system is unable to monitor the breaker panel for faults. Thus, if this alarm is detected, it is imperative that the breaker panel be carefully examined for the existence of faults. The LEDs on the breaker panel will be the only indication of the occurrence of either alarm:

- 32324 Breaker panel feed error
- 32325 Breaker panel breaker error

until the Breaker Panel Monitoring Error has been corrected.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdBrkPnlMntError

Recovery

- 1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:
 - If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
 - If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- **2.** Verify that both ends of the labeled serial cables are secured properly (for locations of serial cables, see the appropriate hardware manual).
- 3. If the alarm has not been cleared, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32327 - Server HA Keepalive Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server HA Keepalive Error -- This alarm indicates that heartbeat process has detected that it has failed to receive a heartbeat packet within the timeout period.

Default Severity: Major **OID:** tpdHaKeepaliveError

Recovery

1. Determine if the mate server is currently down and bring it up if possible.

- **2.** Determine if the keepalive interface is down.
- 3. Determine if heartbeart is running (service TKLCha status).

Note: This step may require command line ability.

4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32331 - HP disk problem

Alarm Type: TPD

Description: HP disk problem -- This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with either a physical or logical disk in the HP disk subsystem. The message will include the drive type, location, slot and status of the drive that has the error.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHpDiskProblemNotify

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32332 – HP Smart Array controller problem

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HP Smart Array controller problem -- This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with an HP disk controller. The message will include the slot location, the component on the controller that has failed, and status of the controller that has the error.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHpDiskCtrlrProblemNotify

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32333 – HP hpacucliStatus utility problem

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HP hpacucliStatus utility problem -- This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with the process that caches the HP disk subsystem status. This usually means that the hpacucliStatus/hpDiskStatus daemon is either not running, or hung.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHPACUCLIProblem

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32335 - Switch Link Down Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Swith Link Down Error -- The link is down.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdSwitchLinkDownError

Within this trap are two bind variables, the OIDs of which are:

- 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5 <sysname>, where <sysname> is the name of the switch where the failure occurred.
- 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1 < link index>, where < link index> is the index of the failed link.

Recovery

- 1. Verify the cabling between the port and the remote side.
- 2. Verify networking on the remote end.
- **3.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*, who should verify port settings on both the server and the switch.

32336 – Half open socket limit

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Half open socket limit -- This alarm indicates that the number of half open TCP sockets has reached the major threshold. This problem is caused by a remote system failing to complete the TCP 3-way handshake.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHalfOpenSockLimit

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32337 - Flash Program Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that there was an error while trying to

update the firmware flash on the E5-APP-B cards.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdFlashProgramFailure

Alarm ID:

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32338 - Serial Mezzanine Unseated

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that a connection to the serial mezzanine

board may not be properly seated.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSerialMezzUnseated

Alarm ID:

Recovery

1. Ensure that both ends of both cables connecting the serial mezzanine card to the main board are properly seated into their connectors.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) if reseating the cables does not clear the alarm.

32339 - Max Pid Limit

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Max pid limit. **Default Severity:** Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdMaxPidLimit

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32340 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP source, has not been synchronized for an extended number of hours, and has reached the major threshold.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNotSynchronizedError

Recovery

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32341 - TPD NTP Daemon Never Synchronized Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP source and has never been synchronized since the last configuration change.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNeverSynchronized

Recovery

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32342 - TPD NTP Offset Check Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the NTP offset of the server that is currently being synced to is greater than the major threshold.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: ntpOffsetCheckError

Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32343 - TPD RAID disk problem

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that physical disk or logical volume on RAID controller is not in optimal state as reported by syscheck.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal **OID:** tpdDiskProblem

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32344 - RAID controller problem

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that RAID controller needs intervention. State reported by syscheck is not "Normal" and/or BBU (backup battery unit) state is not "Operational."

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdDiskCtrlrProblem

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32345 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) invalid

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that upgrade snapshot(s) are invalid and backout is no longer

possible.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdUpgradeSnapshotInvalid

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32346 - Server Hardware Problem

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server hardware problem.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdOEMHardwareProblem

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32347 - The hwmgmtcliStatus daemon needs intervention

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the hwmgmtcliStatus daemon is not running or is not responding.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHWMGMTCLIProblem

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32348 - FIPS Subsystem Problem

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the FIPS subsystem is not running or has encountered errors.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdFipsSubsystemProblem

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32349 - File Tampering

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates HIDS has detected file tampering.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHidsFileTampering

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32350 - Security Process Terminated

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the security process monitor is not

running.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSecurityProcessDown

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32500 – Server Disk Space Shortage Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Disk Space Shortage Warning -- This alarm indicates that one of the following conditions has occurred:

- A file system has exceeded a warning threshold, which means that more than 80% (but less than 90%) of the available disk storage has been used on the file system.
- More than 80% (but less than 90%) of the total number of available files have been allocated on the file system.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdDiskSpaceShortageWarning

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32501 – Server Application Process Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Application Process Error -- This alarm indicates that either the minimum number of instances for a required process are not currently running or too many instances of a required process are running.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdApplicationProcessError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32502 - Server Hardware Configuration Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Hardware Configuration Error -- This alarm indicates that one or more of the server's hardware components are not in compliance with required specifications (refer to the appropriate hardware manual).

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHardwareConfigError

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32505 - Server Swap Space Shortage Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Swap Space Shortage Warning -- This alarm indicates that the swap space available on the server is less than expected. This is usually caused by a process that has allocated a very large amount of memory over time.

Note: For this alarm to clear, the underlying failure condition must be consistently undetected for a number of polling intervals. Therefore, the alarm may continue to be reported for several minutes after corrective actions are completed.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdSwapSpaceShortageWarning

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32506 - Server Default Router not Defined

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Default Router not Defined -- This alarm indicates that the default network route is either not configured or the current configuration contains an invalid IP address or hostname.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdDefaultRouteNotDefined

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32507 - Server Temperature Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Temperature Warning -- This alarm indicates that the internal temperature within the server is outside of the normal operating range. A server Fan Failure may also exist along with the Server Temperature Warning.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdTemperatureWarning

Recovery

- 1. Ensure that nothing is blocking the fan's intake. Remove any blockage.
- 2. Verify that the temperature in the room is normal. If it is too hot, lower the temperature in the room to an acceptable level.

Note: Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the room returns to an acceptable temperature before the alarm cleared.

3. Replace the filter (refer to the appropriate hardware manual).

Note: Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the filter is replaced before the alarm cleared.

4. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32508 - Server Core File Detected

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Core File Detected -- This alarm indicates that an application process has failed and debug information is available.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdCoreFileDetected

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32509 – Server NTP Daemon Not Synchronized

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server NTP Daemon Not Synchronized -- This alarm indicates that the NTP daemon (background process) has been unable to locate a server to provide an acceptable time reference for synchronization.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdNTPDeamonNotSynchronized

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32510 - CMOS Battery Voltage Low

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: CMOS Battery Voltage Low -- The presence of this alarm indicates that the CMOS battery voltage has been detected to be below the expected value. This alarm is an early warning indicator of CMOS battery end-of-life failure which will cause problems in the event the server is powered off.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdCMOSBatteryVoltageLow

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32511 - Server Disk Self Test Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Disk Self Test Warning -- A non-fatal disk issue (such as a sector cannot be read)

exists.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdSmartTestWarn

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32512 – Device Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Device Warning -- This alarm indicates that either we are unable to perform an snmpget command on the configured SNMP OID or the value returned failed the specified comparison operation.

OID: tpdDeviceWarn

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32513 – Device Interface Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Device Interface Warning -- This alarm can be generated by either an SNMP trap or an

IP bond error.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdDeviceIfWarn

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32514 - Server Reboot Watchdog Initiated

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Reboot Watchdog Initiated -- This alarm indicates that the hardware watchdog was not strobed by the software and so the server rebooted the server. This applies to only the last reboot and is only supported on a T1100 application server.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdWatchdogReboot

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32515 - Server HA Failover Inhibited

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server HA Failover Inhibited -- This alarm indicates that the server has been inhibited and therefore HA failover is prevented from occurring.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdHaInhibited

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32516 – Server HA Active To Standby Transition

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server HA Active To Standby Transition -- This alarm indicates that the server is in the process of transitioning HA state from Active to Standby.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHaActiveToStandbyTrans

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32517 - Server HA Standby To Active Transition

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server HA Standby To Active Transition -- This alarm indicates that the server is in the

process of transitioning HA state from Standby to Active.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHaStandbyToActiveTrans

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32518 - Platform Health Check Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Platform Health Check Failure -- This alarm is used to indicate a configuration error.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHealthCheckFailed

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32519 - NTP Offset Check Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: NTP Offset Check Failure -- This minor alarm indicates that time on the server is outside the acceptable range (or offset) from the NTP server. The Alarm message will provide the offset value of the server from the NTP server and the offset limit that the application has set for the system.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: ntpOffsetCheckFailed

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32520 – NTP Stratum Check Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: NTP Stratum Check Failure -- This alarm indicates that NTP is syncing to a server, but the stratum level of the NTP server is outside of the acceptable limit. The Alarm message will provide the stratum value of the NTP server and the stratum limit that the application has set for the system.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: ntpStratumCheckFailed

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32521 - SAS Presence Sensor Missing

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: SAS Presence Sensor Missing -- This alarm indicates that the T1200 server drive sensor

is not working.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: sasPresenceSensorMissing

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to get a replacement server.

32522 – SAS Drive Missing

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: SAS Drive Missing -- This alarm indicates that the number of drives configured for this

server is not being detected.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: sasDriveMissing

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact $My\ Oracle\ Support\ (MOS)$ to determine whether the issue is with a

failed drive or failed configuration.

32524 – HP disk resync

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HP disk resync -- This minor alarm indicates that the HP disk subsystem is currently resynchronizing after a failed or replaced drive, or some other change in the configuration of the HP disk subsystem. The output of the message will include the disk that is resynchronizing and the percentage complete. This alarm should eventually clear once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependant on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHpDiskResync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32525 - Telco Fan Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Telco Fan Warning -- This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected an issue with an internal fan.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdTelcoFanWarning

Recovery

- **1.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to get a replacement switch. Verify the ambient air temperature around the switch is as low as possible until the switch is replaced.
- **2.** *My Oracle Support (MOS)* personnel can perform an snmpget command or log into the switch to get detailed fan status information.

32526 – Telco Temperature Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Telco Temperature Warning -- This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected the internal temperature has exceeded the threshold.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdTelcoTemperatureWarning

Recovery

- 1. Lower the ambient air temperature around the switch as low as possible.
- **2.** If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32527 – Telco Power Supply Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Telco Power Supply Warning -- This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected that one of the duplicate power supplies has failed.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdTelcoPowerSupplyWarning

Recovery

- 1. Verify breaker wasn't tripped.
- **2.** If breaker is still good and problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* who can perform a **snmpget** command or log into the switch to determine which power supply is failing. If the power supply is bad, the switch must be replaced.

32528 - Invalid BIOS value

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Invalid BIOS value -- This alarm indicates that the HP server has detected that one of the setting for either the embedded serial port or the virtual serial port is incorrect.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdInvalidBiosValue

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32529 - Server Kernel Dump File Detected

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Kernel Dump File Detected -- This alarm indicates that the kernel has crashed and debug information is available.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdServerKernelDumpFileDetected

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32530 - TPD Upgrade Fail Detected

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Upgrade Fail Detected -- This alarm indicates that a TPD upgrade has failed.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdUpgradeFailed

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32531 – Half Open Socket Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Half Open Socket Warning -- This alarm indicates that the number of half open TCP sockets has reached the major threshold. This problem is caused by a remote system failing to complete the TCP 3-way handshake.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHalfOpenSocketWarning

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32532 – Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject -- This alarm indicates that an upgrade occurred but has not been accepted or rejected yet.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdServerUpgradePendingAccept

Recovery

Follow the steps in the application's upgrade procedure for accepting or rejecting the upgrade.

32533 - Max Pid Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Max pid warning.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdMaxPidWarning

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32534 -TPD NTP Source Is Bad Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that an NTP source has been rejected by the NTP daemon and is not being considered as a time source.

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32535 -TPD RAID disk resync

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing after a failed/replaced drive or another change in the configuration. The output of the message includes the disk that is resyncing. This alarm eventually clears once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependent on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any load takes about 75min).

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32536 - Server Upgrade Snapshot(s) warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that upgrade snapshot(s) are above configured threshold and either accept or reject of LVM upgrade has to be run soon otherwise snapshots will become 100% full and invalid.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdUpgradeSnapshotWarning

Recovery

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If this alarm persists for several hours, (the server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32537 – FIPS subsystem warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the FIPS subsystem is not running or has encountered errors.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdFipsSubsystemWarning

Recovery

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- **2.** If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32700 - Telco Switch Notification

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Telco Switch Notification

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Throttle Seconds: 86400

OID: tpdTelcoSwitchNotification

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32701 - HIDS Initialized

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates HIDS was initialized.

Default Severity: Info

OID: tpdHidsBaselineCreated

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32702 - HIDS Baseline Deleted

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HIDS baseline deleted

Default Severity: Info

OID: tpdHidsBaselineDeleted

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32703 - HIDS Enabled

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HIDS Enabled

Default Severity: Info **OID:** tpdHidsEnabled

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32704 - HIDS Disabled

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HIDS disabled

Default Severity: Info **OID:** tpdHidsDisabled

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32705 - HIDS Monitoring Suspended

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HIDS monitoring suspended

Default Severity: Info **OID:** tpdHidsSuspended

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32706 - HIDS Monitoring Resumed

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HIDS monitoring resumed

Default Severity: Info **OID:** tpdHidsResumed

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32707 - HIDS Baseline Updated

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: HIDS baseline updated

Default Severity: Info

OID: tpdHidsBaselineUpdated

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

QBus Platform (70000-70999)

The QBus Platform (QP) software provides an execution environment for Java-based applications, which are the Multiprotocol Routing Agent (MRA) devices, Multimedia Policy Engine (MPE) devices, or the Configuration Management Platform (CMP) server. QP provides common interfaces into databases, event logging, SNMP, and cluster state. Two servers in the cluster provide 1+1 High-Availability (HA) protection. The application executes on one server. The other server acts as a hot standby in case the first server fails to provide service.

70001 - QP_procmgr failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP-procmgr process has failed. This process manages all PCRF software.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A **HA Score:** Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared by qp-procmgr after qp-procmgr is restarted.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPProcmgrFailedNotify

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear automatically within a few seconds, or if the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70002 - QP Critical process failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP-procmgr has detected that one of the critical processes it monitors has failed.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared automatically. **OID:**pcrfMIBNotificationsQPCriticalProcFailedNotify

Recovery:

This alarm automatically clears as Policy processes are restarted. If the alarm does not clear automatically within a few seconds, or if the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

70003 - QP Non-critical process failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP-procmgr has detected that one of the non-critical processes it monitors has failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPNonCriticalProcFailedNotify

Recovery:

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70004 - QP Processes down for maintenance

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP processes have been brought down for maintenance.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A **HA Score:** Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the QP processes are restarted and exit maintenance.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMaintShutdownNotify

Recovery:

If the alarm is occurring, confirm that the server is down for maintenance.

70005 - QP Cluster Status

Alarm Type: QP

Description: One or more servers in the cluster are not at QP Blade Status -- The QP Blade Status is not available for one or more servers in the cluster.

Default Severity: Major/Critical

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when all server blades have QP blade status of Available.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPClusterStatusNotify

Recovery:

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70006 - QP Blade Status

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing after a failed/replaced drive or another change in the configuration. The output of the message includes the disk that is resyncing. This alarm eventually clears once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependant on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any load takes about 75min).

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Recovery

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact the Tekelec *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70008 - QP Database Service Failed

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing after a failed/replaced drive or another change in the configuration. The output of the message includes the disk that is resyncing. This alarm eventually clears once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependant on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any load takes about 75min).

Default Severity: Minor **OID:** tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Recovery

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact the Tekelec *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70009 - QP Topology Configuration Mismatch

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The running topology does not match the saved topology -- The QP-procmgr has detected that its Topology configuration (topology or VIP) does not match the configuration in the database.

Running cluster configuration:

- Topology={Undefined, Unmated, Mated}
- Mate= $\{x.x.x.x\}$
- OAM VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$
- SIG-A VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$,
- SIG-B VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: qp_procmgr exit

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPTopologyConfigurationMismatchNotify

Recovery:

Restart the qp_procmgr service either through a full reboot or becoming root and performing 'service qp_procmgr restart'.

Error Code Details for Alarms 70010 and 70011

Table 3: Error Code and Meaning - Alarms 70010/70011

Error Code	Meaning
1	Syntax or usage error
2	Protocol incompatibility
3	Errors selecting input/output files, dirs
4	Requested action not supported: an attempt was made to manipulate 64-bit files on a platform that cannot support them; or an option was specified that is supported by the client and not by the server
5	Error starting client-server protocol
6	Daemon unable to append to log-file
10	Error in socket I/O
11	Error in file I/O
12	Error in rsync protocol data stream
13	Errors with program diagnostics
14	Error in IPC code
20	Received SIGUSR1 or SIGINT
21	Some error returned by waitpid()
22	Error allocating core memory buffers
23	Partial transfer due to error
24	Partial transfer due to vanished source files
25	Themax-delete limit stopped deletions 30 Timeout in data send/receive
101	No mate found. Blade may be in degraded state
102	Called from master with 'fromMaster' option
103	Incorrect usage
104	Failed in key exchange with remote host

70010 - QP Failed Server-backup Remote Archive Rsync

Alarm Type: QP

Description: A scheduled backup failed to synchronize the local server-backup archive with the remote server-backup archive.

- Hostname=<hostname | IPaddr>
- path=<path>

errorcode=<rsync error>

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPServerBackupRsyncFailedNotify

Recovery:

Check that the parameters are correct. Take corrective action based on the returned *Error Code Details for Alarms* 70010 and 70011.

70011 - QP Failed System-backup Remote Archive Rsync

Alarm Type: QP

Description: A scheduled backup failed to synchronize the local system-backup archive with the remote system-backup archive.

Hostname=<hostname | IPaddr>, user=<user>, path=<path>,errorcode=<rsync error>

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPSystemBackupRsyncFailedNotify

Recovery:

Check that the parameters are correct. Take corrective action based on the returned *Error Code Details for Alarms* 70010 *and* 70011.

70012 - QP Failed To Create Server Backup

Alarm Type: QP

Description: A scheduled backup failed to create the local server-backup file.

Failure-reason=<errorcode>

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPServerBackupFailedNotify

Recovery:

Take corrective action based on the returned error message.

70013 - QP Failed To Create System Backup

Alarm Type: QP

Description: A scheduled backup failed to create the local system-backup file.

Failure-reason=<errorcode>

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPSystemBackupFailedNotify

Recovery:

Take corrective action based on the returned error message.

70015 - VIP Route Add Failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: VIP Route Add Failed — VIP route add failed to re-apply during VIP event.

The alarm displays the following information:

- IP-Type
- Route-Type
- Network
- Destination
- Gateway-Address
- Error Message

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 3600 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQpAddRouteFailedNotify

Recovery:

Use server UI (Platcfg Routing Menu) to repair the route manually.

70016 – No Available VIP Route

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when the application of a route item with VIP as the preferred source fails because the VIP is not configured.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: When VIP becomes available, this alarm is cleared. If the route item is deleted, this

alarm is also cleared.

OID: QPNoVipForRoute

Recovery:

Check route configuration. If route is configured correctly, this alarm can be ignored.

70017 - No Available Static IP

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when the application of a route item with STATIC IP as preferred source fails because the STATIC IP is not available.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: When a STATIC IP becomes available, this alarm is cleared. If the route item is deleted, this alarm is also cleared.

OID: QPNoStaticIPForRoute

Recovery: Check the network connectivity between SMSR and configured destination.

Check route configuration. If route is configured correctly, this alarm can be ignored.

70020 - QP Master database is outdated

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The current MYSQL master server has an outdated database.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Degraded

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the master server either is made a slave server or if a database restore action clears the condition.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLMasterOutdatedNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Once the condition has occurred, the 80003 event will be sent once a minute. Wait until all of the expected servers are being reported. It is important to wait because the best slave might be undergoing a reboot and its DB Level will not be known until after the reboot completes.
- 2. Use the information in 80003 to select the new master candidate.

- **3.** Except for the current master and the master candidate, put all of the other servers into forcedStandby.
- **4.** If the best slave is in the same cluster (the most common case), simply perform a failover by restarting the current active blade. If the best slave is in a separate cluster, then a site promotion is necessary.
- **5.** Remove the forced standby settings on the other slaves.
- **6.** If none of the slaves are good candidates, perform a database restore.
 - a) Put all of the slave servers into forced standby state
 - b) Perform a restore on the active server. The restore will clear the condition.
 - c) Take the slave servers out of the standby state.

70021 - QP slave database is unconnected to the master

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The MySQL slave is not connected to the master.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A **HA Score:** Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically when the slave server connects to the master server.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveUnconnectedNotify

Recovery:

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70022 - QP Slave database failed to synchronize

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The MySQL slave failed to synchronize with the master.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A **HA Score:** Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the slave server synchronizes with the master server.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveSyncFailureNotify

Recovery:

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70023 - QP Slave database lagging the master

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The MySQL slave is lagging the master -- The MYSQL slave server is connected to the master server but its database has fallen behind the master database.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Degraded

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically when the slave database is synchronized with the master database.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveLaggingNotify

Recovery:

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours or the condition is repeatedly set and unset.
- **2.** If either of the problems persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70024 - QP Slave database is prevented from synchronizing with the master

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The MySQL slave has been prevented from sychronizing with the master -- The MySQL slave database has been prevented from synchronization with the master database because the master database is outdated.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

: IN/A

HA Score: Degraded

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the slave database is synchronized with the master database. This alarm is set on the slave server and will only occur when the active server on the primary site has set alarm 70020. This alarm clears automatically when the slave database is synchronized with the master database.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveSyncPreventedNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Diagnose the CMP master server to clear its 70020 alarm.
- 2. Once alarm 70020 is cleared, the slave server will clear alarm 70024.

70025 - QP Slave database is a different version than the master

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The MySQL slave has a different schema version than the master.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: DegradedNormal

Clearing Action: The slave server clears the alarm when the master DB version is equal to the slave

DB version.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSchemaVersionMismatchNotify

Recovery:

This alarm is set by the CMP Slave Server during a CMP Server Upgrade or Backout, when the CMP Master Server DB is a different version than the CMP Slave Server DB. The Slave Server clears the alarm when the Master Server and the Slave Server again have the same version.

70026 - QP Server Symantec NetBackup Operation in Progress

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Server is performing a Symantec NetBackup Operation.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Alarm clears when the NetBackup client operation has completed.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPNetBackupInProgressNotify

Recovery:

- 1. When operation is complete, alarm should clear.
- 2. If the alarm does not clear within a few hours, then check the NetBackup Server logs.
- **3.** If the NetBackup Server logs have no errors, or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70028 - QP Bonded Interface is Down

Alarm Type: QP

Description:OAM bonded interface bond0 is down; Signaling bonded interface bond1 is down; Signaling bonded interface bond2 is down.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: OAM, SIGA, SIGB

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Alarm autoclears in 60 seconds.

OID: QPBondedInterfaceDownNotify

Recovery:

1. If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70029 - QP Peer Node Bonded Interface is Down

Alarm Type: QP

Description: QP Peer Node \${HOSTNAME} (\${IP_ADDR}) bonded interface bond0 (OAM) is down.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: Peer_OAM
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Alarm autoclears in 60 seconds.

OID: QPPeerBondedInterfaceDown

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

70030 - QP Backplane Bonded Interface is Down

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Backplane bonded interface bond3 is down.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: Backplane **HA Score:** Normal

Clearing Action: Alarm autoclears in 60 seconds.

OID: QPBackplaneBondedInterfaceDown

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70031 - QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down

Alarm Type: QP

Description: HA status is degraded because selected interface(s) OAM, SIGA, SIGB, or SIG are down.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: OAM, SIGA, or SIGB

HA Score: Failed

Clearing Action: Alarm autoclears in 60 seconds.

OID: QPInterfacesDegrade

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70032 - QP direct link does not work as configuration

Alarm Type: QP

Description: QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down

Default Severity: Notice

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPBpMismatchNotify

Recovery:

This alarm is due to the incorrect configuration of backplane so that it cannot be applied to the system. Check the validity of backplane IP Address and Comcol table LogicPath.

70038 - QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on an OAM interface.

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised on each server if IPv4 is blocked on an OAM. After qpIPv4Harvest -block_oam_ipv4 is finished successfully, this alarm is raised.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared by qpIPv4Harvest -harvest_oam_only or qpIPv4Harvest -harvest oam all.

OID: OPHasBlockedIPv4

Recovery:

Rollback changes in qpIPv4Harvest -block_oam_ipv4; Or continue to run qpIPv4Harvest -harvest_oam_only.

70039 – QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on all interfaces.

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised on each server if IPv4 is blocked on all interfaces. After qpIPv4Harvest -block_all_ipv4 is finished successfully, this alarm is raised.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared by qpIPv4Harvest -harvest_all.

OID: QPHasBlockedIPv4

Recovery:

Rollback changes in qpIPv4Harvest -block_all_ipv4; Or continue to run qpIPv4Harvest -harvest all.

70040 - Failure to block IPv4 on the OAM interface

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when there is a failure to block IPv4 on an OAM interface.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm will be cleared automatically in 60 minutes. Or it can be cleared once the

cluster/site has successfully blocked IPv4 on an OAM interface.

OID: QPFailedToBlockOAMIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and run qpIPv4Harvest -block_oam_ipv4 again.

70041 – Failure to block IPv4 on the all interfaces.

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when there is a failure to block IPv4 on all interfaces.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be cleared once the

cluster/site has successfully blocked IPv4 on all interfaces.

OID: QPFailedToBlockAllIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions, and run qpIPv4Harvest -block_all_ipv4 again.

70042 - Failure to remove OAM IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site.

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when there is a failure to remove OAM IPv4 addresses from cluster/site.

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be cleared once the OAM

IPv4 addresses are successfully removed.

OID: QPFailedToRemoveOAMIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and do the harvest again.

70043 - Failure to remove all IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site.

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when there is a failure to remove all IPv4 addresses from cluster/site.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action:This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be cleared once all IPv4

addresses are successfully removed.

OID: QPFailedToRemoveAllIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and do harvest again.

70044 – Failure to rollback changes for removing IPv4 addresses.

Alarm Type: QP

Description: This alarm is raised when there is a failure to rollback changes for removing IPv4

addresses.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action:This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be cleared once the

rollback action finished successfully.

OID: QPFailedToRollbackRecaptureIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and do the rollback again.

70050 - QP Timezone Change Detected

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Time zone has been changed using platcfg. Application needs to be restarted.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

 $\textbf{Clearing Action:} \ This \ alarm \ clears \ when \ the \ application \ is \ restarted \ (\texttt{qp_procmgr} \ restarted). \ This \ is$

not an auto-clear alarm.

OID: QPTimezonechangedetected

Recovery:

f the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

70500 - System Mixed Version

Alarm Type: QP

Description: There are multiple software versions running in the system because of an upgrade or backout. This alarm is raised when the upgrade director determines that different versions of code are running in the topology. This is expected during an upgrade. It is intended to be a signal that further upgrade activity is required before the system is fully consistent.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: SystemMixedVersion

Recovery:

- 1. The upgrade director will clear this condition once all servers are running a consistent version.
- 2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70501 - Cluster Mixed Version

Alarm Type: QP

Description: There are multiple software versions running in a cluster because of an upgrade or backout. Since the cluster is in mixed version, its behavior is likely to be impaired (for example, loss of redundancy/replication). Certain operations may not be possible for the cluster while this alarm is asserted. This alarm is raised when the upgrade director determines that different versions of code are running in the specified cluster. This is expected during an upgrade. It is intended to be a signal that further upgrade activity is required before the cluster is fully consistent.

Instance: The Comcol ID of the cluster.

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: ClusterMixedVersion

Recovery:

- 1. The upgrade director will clear this condition once all servers in the cluster are running a consistent version.
- **2.** If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70502 - Cluster Replication Inhibited

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The upgrade director will inhibit replication to a server if it determines that replication would result in a corrupted database. This can happen if there is an incompatibility between different versions.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: The Comcol ID of the server. Note the alarm text will contain the proper hostname of the server.

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: ClusterReplicationInhibited

Recovery:

- **1.** Once the server completes the upgrade or backout, the upgrade director will clear the inhibition and the alarm.
- 2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70503 – Server Forced Standby

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The upgrade director will place a server into forced standby if it is NOT running the same version of software as the active server in the cluster. This alarm signals that the upgrade director has taken this action.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: The Comcol ID of the server. Note the alarm text will contain the proper hostname of the server

HA Score: Normal
Clearing Action: N/A

OID: ServerForcedStandby

Recovery:

- 1. When the server completes the upgrade or backout, the upgrade director will take the server out of forced standby.
- **2.** If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70505 - ISO Mismatch

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The server's ISO is not the expected version. This alarm is raised when the upgrade director determines that the 'pending ISO' (the one that would be installed if we attempted an upgrade) is not consistent with what is expected (for example, the wrong version).

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: The Comcol ID of the server. Note the alarm text will contain the proper host name of the

server.

HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: ISOMismatch

Recovery:

- 1. Currently this alarm is a placeholder and not currently active. When it does become active, the solution will be to have the operator remove the offending ISO from /var/TKLC/log on the affected machine.
- 2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70506 - Upgrade Operation Failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: An action initiated by the upgrade director has failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: The Comcol ID of the server. Note the alarm text will contain the proper hostname of the

server.

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: UpgradeOperationFailed

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70507 – Upgrade In Progress

Alarm Type: QP

Description: An upgrade or backout action on a server is in progress.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: The Comcol ID of the server. Note the alarm text will contain the proper host name of the

server.

HA Score: Normal
Clearing Action: N/A
OID: UpgradeInProgress

Recovery:

1. Once the upgrade/backout process has completed, the upgrade director will clear this alarm.

2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70508 - Server Is Zombie

Alarm Type: QP

Description: A server has failed an upgrade or backout and now is in an unknown state.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: The Comcol ID of the server. Note the alarm text will contain the proper host name of the

server.

HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: ServerIsZombie

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS)

Policy Server Alarms (71000-79999)

This section provides a list of Policy Server alarms (71000-79999) which are generated by policy devices, such as MPE devices and MRA devices.

71001 - Remote Diversion Not Possible

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: This alarm occurs when all other associated MRA devices are currently unavailable for

remote diversion.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear after 7200 seconds.

OID: RemoteDiversionNotPossible

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71002 - OM Stats Parse Error

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: OM statistics task could not parse statistics information.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clears after 7200 seconds.

OID: OmStatsParseError

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71003 – OM Stats Exception Error

Alarm Type: CMP

Description: OM statistics task could not generate particular statistics due to an exception.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear after 7200 seconds (120 minutes).

OID: OmStatsExceptionError

Recovery:N/A

71004 - AM Conn Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: AM socket closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: AM connection restored to remote peer.

OID: AMConnLost

Recovery:

1. Check the availability of the AM.

- 2. Check the AM log for a recent failover or other operations that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the AM has not failed, make sure that the path from the AM to the MPE device (port 3918) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71005 - OM Stats Value Exceed Error

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: OM statistics value has been truncated to fit the data size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear after 7200 seconds.

OID: OmStatsValueExceedError

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71101 - DQOS Downstream Connection Closed

Alarm Type:PCRF

Description: DQoS Downstream connection is closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: DQoS connection restored to a remote peer.

OID: DqosDownstreamConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71102 - MSC Conn Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: MSC connection lost. The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or downstream

policy server.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID:MSCConnLost

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- **2.** Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71103 - PCMM Conn Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: PCMM connection lost. The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or downstream

policy server.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID: PCMMConnLost

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- 3. If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71104 - DQOS AM Connection Closed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DQoS AM Connection Closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID: DqosAmConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71204 - SPC Conn Closed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: SPC connection closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID: SPCConnClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71402 - Connectivity Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Diameter connection socket is closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds or the connection to a Diameter

peer is restored.

OID: ConnectivityLost

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the network element has not failed, ensure the network path from the device to the network element is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71403 – Connectivity Degraded

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: A connection with a Diameter peer has been closed by a network element.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds or the connection to a Diameter peer is restored.

OID: ConnectivityDegraded

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the network element has not failed, ensure the network path from the device to the network element is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71408 - Diameter New Conn Rejected

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Diameter new connection rejected as an already functioning one exists. A Diameter peer (identified by its Diameter Identity) attempted to establish a connection with the device although it already has a valid connection. The Diameter protocol allows only one connection from a particular peer.

Note: This situation only occurs when DIAMETER.AllowMultipleConnectionsPerPeer is set to false, or when the multiple connections setting is turned off on the Advanced Settings of the Policy Server tab in the CMP system.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 300 seconds.

OID: DIAMETERNewConnRejected

Recovery:

- 1. Check the peer configuration and ensure that the peer sees a valid connection with the device.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71414 – SCTP Path Status Changed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: SCTP Path Status Changed. Occurs when an MPE or MRA device is multihoming. The alarm occurs when one path fails, and clears when the path becomes available again. If the path that is currently transmitting Diameter messages fails, the alarm is triggered when the SCTP association tries to send the next Diameter message. If the path is not transmitting Diameter messages (it is a backup) then it may take up to 30 seconds for the alarm to be triggered, since heartbeat chunks are sent every 30 seconds.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Peer address + Association ID

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds (2 hours).

OID: SctpPathStatusChanged

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71605 - LDAP Conn Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Connection to LDAP server failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to LDAP server is restored or clears automatically after 7200 seconds (2

hours).

OID: LdapConnFailed

Recovery:

Verify that there is no problem with the LDAP server or the network path used to reach the server. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71630 – DHCP Unexpected Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DHCP Communication exception.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Next successful DHCP operation will clear this alarm.

OID: DHCPUnexpectedEventId

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71631 - DHCP Unable to Bind Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DHCP unable to bind event ID.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Next successful DHCP bind operation will clear this alarm or clears automatically

after 60 seconds.

OID: DHCPUnableToBindEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71632 – DHCP Response Timeout Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DHCP Response Timeout Event Id.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: DHCPResponseTimeoutEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71633 – DHCP Bad Relay Address Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DHCP bad relay address event id.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: DHCPBadRelayAddressEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71634 – DHCP Bad Primary Address Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DHCP no primary address specified.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: DHCPBadPrimaryAddressEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71635 - DHCP Bad Secondary Address Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: DHCP no secondary address specified.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: DHCPBadSecondaryAddressEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71684 - SPR Connection Closed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: SPR Closing a secondary connection to revert to primary connection.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to SPR is restored.

OID: SPRConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71685 - MSR DB Not Reachable

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Unable to connect to Multimedia Subscriber Repository (MSR) after several attempts.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to MSR is restored.

OID: MSRDBNotReachable

Recovery:

1. Verify that there is no problem with the MSR server or the network path used to reach the server.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71702 - BRAS Connection Closed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: BRAS Connection Closed. The MPE device lost a connection to the B-RAS element of the

gateway.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to BRAS is restored.

OID: BrasConnectionClosed

Recovery:

1. Check availability of the gateway.

2. If the gateway has not failed, make sure that the path from the gateway to the MPE is operational.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71703 – COPS Unknown Gateway

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: COPS Unknown Gateway. An unknown gateway is trying to establish a COPS-PR

connection to the MPE device.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: COPS network element is associated with MPE device.

OID: COPSUnknownGateway

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration of the network elements in the CMP system. There should be a B-RAS network element for this gateway and that B-RAS must be associated with this MPE device.
- **2.** Make sure that the configuration of the B-RAS network element is consistent with the provisioned information on the gateway.
 - The network element name in the CMP system must match the provisioned router name on the gateway.
- **3.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71801 - PCMM No PCEF

Alarm Type: MPE

Description: This alarm is raised when the MPE cannot find the PCEF. The alarm is disabled by default unless the user sets RC. TrapNoPcefEnabled to true in RcMgr. This update occurs in both the MPE-R and MPE-S. The SubId in the alarm details is actually CMTSIP if the MPE uses CMTSIP to find PCEF when it receives PCMM requests. The PCMM requests may be GateSet/GateInfo/GateDelete.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: PCMMNoPCEF

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71805 - PCMM Non Connection PCEF

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: PCMM Non Connection to PCEF.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A **HA Score:** Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: PCMMNonConnectionPCEF

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72198 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Primary

Alarm Type: SMS

Description: Switched to primary Short Message Service Center (SMSC). Switched from Secondary

to Primary SMSC.

Default Severity: Minor **Instance:** SMSC address

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: SMSRSMSCSwitchedToPrimary

Recovery:

No action necessary.

72199 - SMSR SMSC Switched to Secondary

Alarm Type: SMPP

Description: Switched to Secondary Short Message Service Center (SMSC). Switched from Primary

to Secondary SMSC.

Default Severity: Minor **Instance:** SMSC Address

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: SMSRSMSCSwitchedToSecondary

Recovery:

No action necessary.

72210 - PCMM Reached Max Gates Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: PCMM Reached Maximum Gates. A subscriber at IP address *ip-addr* has reached the configured maximum number of upstream gates.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: PCMMReachedMaxGatesEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72211 - PCMM Reached Max GPI Event ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: PCMM Reached Maximum GPI. A subscriber at IP address *ip-addr* has reached the

configured maximum grants per interval on all upstream gates.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: PCMMReachedMaxGPIEventId

Recovery:

1. This subscriber address is exceeding the capacity; attention is required.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72501 - SCE Connection Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Service Control Engine (SCE) Connection is lost.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to SCE is restored.

OID: SCEConnectionLost

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72549 – SMSR Queue Full

Alarm Type: MPE

Description: Short Message Service Relay (SMSR) internal queue full: notification internal queue has reached capacity. This will result in messages being rejected until the queue space becomes available.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: SMSR queue **HA Score:** Normal

Clearing Action: Available capacity is restored and queue begins to accept new messages or

automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: SMSRQueueFull

Recovery:

Check configuration and availability of the destination service to ensure there are no connections problems and that the network path from the MPE device to the element (host/port/resource location) is operational.

72559 - SMSR SMSC Connection Closed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: SMSC connection closed.

Default Severity: Minor **Instance:** SMSC address

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds) or when the SMSC

connection is restored.

OID: SMSRSMSCConnectionClosed

Recovery:

No action necessary.

72565 - SMSR SMTP Connection Closed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) connection closed. SMTP connection has been

closed to MTA {IP Address}.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: {host name of MTA}

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds) or when the SMTP

connection is restored.

OID: SMSRSMTPConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72575 - SMSR HTTP Connection Closed

Alarm Type: MPE

Description: The connection to a configured Policy Notification destination was lost.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Destination Name

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear after 60 minutes (3600 seconds) or HTTP connection is restored.

OID: SMSRHTTPConnectionClosed

Recovery:

1. Check configuration, including URL, and availability of the destination service.

2. Check the client for reboot or other service interruption.

3. If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (host/port/resource location) is operational.

4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72703 - RADIUS Server Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: RADIUS server start failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A **HA Score:** N/A

Clearing Action: TBD

OID: RADIUSServerFailed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

72904 – Diameter Too Busy

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: System has entered a busy state.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: The Diameter load drops below admission criteria thresholds or this alarm clears

automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: DiameterTooBusy

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72905 – Radius Too Busy

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: RADIUS load shedding set a busy state.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: The RADIUS load drops below admission criteria thresholds or this alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: RadiusTooBusy

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74000 – Policy Server Critical Alarm

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Critical Policy alarm.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically after 3600 seconds (60

minutes).

OID: PolicyServerCriticalAlarm

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74001 – Policy Server Major Alarm

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Major Policy alarm.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically after 3600 seconds (60

minutes).

OID: PolicyServerMajorAlarm

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74002 - Policy Server Minor Alarm

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Minor Policy alarm.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically after 3600 seconds (60

minutes).

OID: PolicyServerMinorAlarm

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74020 – Stats Files Generator Delete Expire Files

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Delete expire files. Stats Files Generator Task has removed some files which were not

synchronized to remote servers (<external system IP>, <external system IP>, etc).

Default Severity: Major

Instance: Stats files generator

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: The alarm is automatically cleared after 300 seconds (5 minutes).

OID: StatsFilesGeneratorDeleteExpireFiles

Recovery:

Check all enabled Stats Files Synchronization tasks status in the DC (Data Collection) tasks of CMP system and ensure they are configured successfully.

74021 – Files Synchronization Failure

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Files synchronization failure. Files Synchronization #<*X*> task failed to synchronize local to remote server (*<external system Host Name/IP*>) after retry *<N*> times, where:

- <*X*> is task #
- $\langle N \rangle$ is retry times (1 to 5)
- <external system Host Name/IP> is the user-defined remote server's IP address to which files are synchronized

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Stats files synchronization

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear 300 seconds

OID: FilesSynchronizationFailure

Recovery:

Check the network status of the remote server which you configured in the Stats Files Synchronization task; ensure remote server supports SSH protocol and you configured the user name and password correctly.

74022 - Files Uploading Failure

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: PM Statistics Files Uploading Task failed to upload local statistics files to FTP server FTP server Host Name/IP after retry number times.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm automatically clears after 5 minutes (300 seconds).

OID: FilesUploadingFailureNotify

Recovery:

- **1.** Fix network problems or verify FTP configuration information, which is defined in the scheduler task of the CMP system.
- **2.** If issue does not resolve, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74102 - CMTS Subnet Overlapped

Alarm Type:

Description: Overlapped subnets are present on the CMTS.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

Clearing Action: Auto clear when task runs again.

OID: CmtsSubnetOverlapped

Recovery:

- 1. Go to Schedule Tasks Administration with menu item **System Administration** > **Scheduled Tasks**.
- 2. Open Subnet Overlap Detector Task hyperlink.
- 3. Open Subnet Overlapping Report by clicking 'details' hyperlink in Exit Status Message.
- 4. Refer to Subnet Overlap Report for overlapped subnets of CMTS detail information.
- **5.** Reconfigure the subnets of CMTS to resolve the overlap.
- 6. Run the Subnet Overlap Detector task again.
- 7. If the issue still exists, repeat the previous steps.

74103 - NES Without CMTS IP

Alarm Type:

Description: This alarm is raised when Routing by CMTS IP is enabled, and Network Elements exist without CMTS IPs assigned.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm automatically clears after 120 seconds.

OID: NeWithoutCmtsIp

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74602 - Multiple Active In Cluster Failure

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Multiple Active servers have been detected in the same cluster; the cluster is in Split

Brain state.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when HA recovers or clears automatically after 30 minutes (1800

seconds). When HA recovers there will be only one Active server in a cluster.

OID: QPMultipleActiveInClusterFailure

Recovery:

- 1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74603 - Max Primary Cluster Failure Threshold

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The number of failed MPE pairs reaches the threshold of *the configured threshold value* at *the site name*.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the number of failed MPE pairs remain at a lower value than the threshold of {Max Primary Site Failure Threshold} at {Site}, or clears automatically after 30 minutes (1800 seconds).

OID: QPMaxMPEPrimaryClusterFailure

Recovery:

- 1. When the failure count drops below the threshold value and stays below the threshold for 30 seconds, the alarm is cleared. (The 30 seconds delay prevents the alarm from being cleared too soon.)
- **2.** If alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74604 - MPE Cluster Offline Failure

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Policy Cluster is offline.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when a server in the MPE cluster comes online. The alarm clears automatically after 30 minutes (1800 seconds).

OID: QPMPEClusterOfflineFailure

Recovery:

- 1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.
- **2.** If alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74605 - Subscriber Trace Backup Failure

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The script responsible for backing up the subscriber trace log has failed.

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:**

OID: SubscriberTraceBackupFailure

Recovery:

- **1.** When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.
- **2.** If alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

75000 - Policy Library Loading Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Policy library loading failed. PCRF was unable to load the latest policy library. If this alarm occurred at startup time or at failover, this indicates the PCRF does not have any policies deployed. If this alarm occurred on a new policy push when PCRF was running with some existing policies, this alarm indicates that the PCRF will continue to run with those existing policies.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Performing a reapply config may fix the problem.

OID: PolicyLoadingLibraryFailed

Recovery:

1. Perform a reapply config from the CMP system to reload the library.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

77904 - BOD PCMM Too Busy

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: BOD PCMM load shedding set a busy state.

Severity: Minor
Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: BODPCMMTooBusy

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

77905 - BOD DIAMETER Too Busy

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: BOD DIAMETER Too Busy

Severity: Minor
Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: BODDiameterTooBusy

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

78000 - ADS Connection Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: ADS Connection Lost. The Analytics Data Stream (ADS) connection was lost to the

specified client.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Analytics Client ID

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored by the same client (ID), or automatically

clears in 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: ADSConnectionLost

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the analytics client.
- **2.** Check the client for reboot or other service interruption.
- 3. If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 222) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

78001 - Rsync Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Transfer of Policy jar files failed. PCRF was unable to transfer the latest policy library from the active to the standby server. The alarm can be raised by the active server when a policy change is made or a Reapply Configuration is performed. It can be raised by the standby server during startup if it was unable to get the policy jar file from the active server during startup.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Since the alarm can be raised by both the active and standby servers, the alarm will not clear once the problem is fixed. It will automatically clear in 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: RsyncFailed

Recovery:

- **1.** This alarm can be ignored during a mixed version upgrade (for example, 7.5/7.6 to 9.1) and when rebooting both servers on the MPE device.
- **2.** If the alarm is seen on the MRA device, it indicates the logback config files are not transferring, which is harmless to the operation.
- **3.** The most likely cause is that the ssh keys have not been exchanged; ensure they are exchanged correctly.
- 4. Perform a Reapply Configuration.
- **5.** If performing a Reapply Configuration does not fix the problem, another alarm will be raised by the active server for that particular operation. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

79002 - Sess DB Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Total session database size reached maximum threshold percentage of planned session database size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Total session database size goes below minimum threshold percentage of planned session database size.

OID: SessDBSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

- 1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79003 - Avg Sess Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Average session size exceeded the projected size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: AvgSessSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79004 - Bind DB Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Total binding database size reached maximum threshold percentage of planned binding

database size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Total binding database size goes below minimum threshold percentage of planned binding database size or clears automatically after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: BindDBSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79005 - Avg Bind Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Average binding size exceeded the projected size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID: vgBindSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79105 - Mediation SOAP Too Busy

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Mediation Server SOAP provisioning interface reaches busy state; load shedding begins.

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: MediationSOAPTooBusy

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79106 - SPR Connection Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Created connection to SPR failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: SPRConnectionFailed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79107 - Mediation Disk Quota Exceed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Sync directory disk quota exceeded.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A.

OID: MSDiskQuotaExceed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79108 – Mediation Disk No Space

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: No space left on device.

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A
OID: MSDiskNoSpace

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79109 – SPR License Limit

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Achieve 80% maximum number of users in SPR.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A **OID:** SPRLicenselimit

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79110 - Stats File Upload Fail

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description:

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:** NA

OID: StatsFileUploadFailure

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79120 - Batch Folder Disk Quota Exceeds

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: The batch folder disk quota has been exceeded.

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: BatchDiskQuotaExceeds

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79995 - X1 Connection Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: The X1 Connection between the Mediation Function and Policy Server is Lost.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds.

OID: X1ConnectionLost

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79996 - X2 Connection Lost

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: X2 Connection between the Policy Server and Mediation Function is Lost.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds.

OID: X2ConnectionLost

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

Policy Server Events (80000-89999)

This section provides a list of Policy Server events (80000-89999) which are generated by policy devices, such as MPE devices and MRA devices.

80001 - DB State Transition

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The DB status of the blade is not fully ready. The MySQL database manager generates a "MySQL state transition" event every time it makes a state-machine transition. The event text describes the transition.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: MySQLHA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared by qp-procmgr as qp-procmgr shuts down.

OID: QPDBStateChange

Recovery:

No action required.

80002 - MySQL Relay Log Dropped

Alarm Type: QP

Description: A portion of the MySQL relay log was dropped as the secondary server was shutting down. This event is raised when a secondary server times out while trying to apply its relay log during a secondary stop. The server may not be hurt, but there may be after effects. This event is raised to trigger a debug for possible after effects.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal
Clearing Action: N/A

OID: QPMySQLRelayLogDropped

Recovery:

Debug the system for possible after effects caused by the timeout.

80003 – QP MySQL DB Level

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The ranking of secondaries when the primary database is outdated. If the primary database is outdated, the server raises this event once per minute. The server will rank the secondaries, from best to worst, based on their database level.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A
HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A
OID: QPMySQLDBLevel

Recovery:

Use the information of this event to help resolve an outdated primary database raised by alarm 70020.

82704 - Binding Release Task

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Binding Release Task. The binding release task has started, completed, or aborted.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal
Clearing Action: N/A
OID: BindingReleaseTask

Recovery:

No action required.

84004 - Policy Info Event

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Policy Info Event. Application is ready.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: PolicyInfoEvent

Recovery:

No action required.

86001 – Application Is Ready

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Application is ready for service.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: ApplicationIsReady

Recovery:

No action required.

86100 - CMP User Login

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: CMP User login was successful.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: CMPUserLogin

Recovery:

No action required.

86101 - CMP User Login Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: CMP User login failed.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: CMPUserLoginFailed

Recovery:

No action required.

86102 - CMP User Logout

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: CMP User performed logout.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

Clearing Action: N/A **OID:** CMPUserLogout

Recovery:

No action required.

86200 - CMP User Promoted Server

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: CMP User promoted server.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal **Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: CMPUserPromotedServer

Recovery:

No action required.

86201 - CMP User Demoted Server

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: CMP User demoted server.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID:CMPUserDemotedServer

Recovery:

No action required.

86300 - CMP Sh Con Enable Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Enable Sh Connection failed. The CMP server performed a global operation to enable Sh on all MPE devices and it failed on the specified MPE.

Sh on all MPE devices and it failed on the specified MPE.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: CMPShConEnableFailed

Recovery:

The operation can be retried. If repeated attempts fail, there may be other management issues with the associated MPE devices and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

86301 - CMP Sh Con Disable Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Disable Sh Connection failed. The CMP performed a global operation to disable Sh on all MPE devices and it failed on the specified MPE.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: CMPShConDisableFailed

Recovery:

The operation can be retried. If repeated attempts fail, there may be other management issues with the associated MPE devices and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

86303 - NW-CMP Apply Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: NW-CMP failed to apply settings to S-CMP.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: NWCMPApplyFailed

Recovery:

The alarm on the NW-CMP will be cleared once the NW-CMP successfully applies the configuration to the S-CMP.

86304 - S-CMP Unreachable

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: The S-CMP is offline or unreachable by the NW-CMP, this alarm will be raised on the NW-CMP.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: SCMPUNREACHABLE

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared once the S-CMP is reachable.

86305 - S-CMP Split Brain

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: When a geo-redundant S-CMP is in split brain (that is, both sites are reporting as Primary),

an alarm is raised on NW-CMP.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: SCMPSplitBrain

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared automatically when the split brain on the S-CMP is gone.

86306 - CMP Apply Failed

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: When a CMP system failed to apply settings to any MRA or MPE device, this alarm is

raised on this S-CMP.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: CMPApplyFailed

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared automatically when the next applying to that MRA or MPE device is successful.

86307 – S-CMP Sync Fails

Alarm Type: PCRF

 $\textbf{Description:} \ If the \ connection \ between \ the \ NW-CMP \ and \ the \ S-CMP \ is \ broken \ and \ the \ synchronization$

fails, an alarm will be raise in S-CMP.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: SCMPSYNCFAILS

Recovery:

The alarm will be cleared once the synchronization is successful in the next cycle.

86308 - NCMP Referd Obj Miss

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: The top level object is missing in NW-CMP but is referred by S-CMP server. This alarm

will be raised in the NW-CMP server.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: NCMPReferdObjMiss

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared once there is no referred but missing top level object.

A

ADIC Advanced Digital Information

Corporation.

A provider of backup, recovery and

archive solutions

ADS Analytics Data Stream

A data feed containing real-time analytic data generated from one or more MPE devices by events

that occur in the Policy Management system.

AM Application Manager

A server within a network that is responsible for establishing and managing subscriber sessions associated with a specific

application.

AMID Application Manager ID

В

BoD Bandwidth on Demand

An application that provides dynamic allocation of bandwidth; for example, a broadband speed

promotion.

C

CAC Carrier access code

Charging Proxy Application A DSR Application that is

responsible for sending and

C

receiving Diameter accounting

messages.

CMP Configuration Management

Platform

A centralized management interface to create policies,

maintain policy libraries, configure, provision, and manage multiple distributed MPE policy server devices, and deploy policy rules to MPE devices. The CMP has a

web-based interface.

CMS Commercial Marketing

Specification

Content Management System
Call Management Server

CMTS

ComAgent Communication Agent

A common infrastructure component delivered as part of a common plug-in, which provides services to enable communication of message between application processes on different servers.

Communication Agent See ComAgent.

COPS Common Open Policy Service

A protocol that is part of the internet protocol suite as defined by the IETF's RFC 2748. COPS specifies a simple client/server model for supporting policy control over Quality of Service (QoS) signaling protocols (e.g., RSVP).

C

CPA Capability Point Code ANSI

Charging Proxy Application

The Charging Proxy Application (CPA) feature defines a DSR-based Charging Proxy Function (CPF) between the CTFs and the CDFs. The types of CTF include GGSN,

PGW, SGW, HSGW, and

CSCF/TAS.

CPE Customer Premise Equipment

D

DB Database

DC Data Collection

DNS Domain Name System

A system for converting Internet host and domain names into IP

addresses.

DQoS Dynamic Quality of Service

A COPS-based protocol that is part of the Packet Cable standards used to communicate between a CMS and a CMTS for setting up voice calls. An MPE device can be inserted between these two entities to apply additional policy rules as

sessions are established.

Ε

ECC Error Correction Coded

event In Policy Management, an expected

incident that is logged. Events can be used for debugging purposes.

F

FABR Full Address Based Resolution

Provides an enhanced DSR routing capability to enable network operators to resolve the designated Diameter server addresses based on individual user identity addresses in the incoming Diameter request messages.

Full Address Based Resolution See FABR.

 \mathbf{G}

GUI Graphical User Interface

The term given to that set of items and facilities which provides you with a graphic means for manipulating screen data rather than being limited to character based commands.

Н

HA High Availability

High Availability refers to a system or component that operates on a continuous basis by utilizing redundant connectivity, thereby circumventing unplanned outages.

HIDS Host Intrusion Detection System

HP Hewlett-Packard

HSS Home Subscriber Server

A central database for subscriber

information.

HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol

I

I

IMSI International Mobile Subscriber

Identity

L

LDAP Lightweight Directory Access

Protocol

A protocol for providing and receiving directory information in

a TCP/IP network.

M

MA Management Agent

MAC Media Access Control Address

The unique serial number burned into the Ethernet adapter that identifies that network card from

all others.

MDF Message Distribution Function. A

standalone hardware system, situated between a Mediation

Gateway and an Oracle

Communications subscriber profile repository (SPR), that exchanges messages between a Mediation Gateway and SPR systems

MGPI Multiple Grants Per Interval

The ability to map multiple application flows using identical UGS (Unsolicited Grant Service) traffic profiles destined for the same subscriber into a single flow at the DOCSIS (service flow) level. Supports applications interacting with an MPE device over a

Diameter-based Rx interface. See

also Diameter, DOCSIS

M

MGW Media Gateway

Mediation Gateway. A standalone hardware system, situated between a carrier's proprietary subscriber profile repository and a Policy Management network, that converts the interfaces and data schemas embedded in the carrier's systems to the interfaces and data schemas required by Policy

Management.

MPE Multimedia Policy Engine

A high-performance,

high-availability platform for operators to deliver and manage differentiated services over high-speed data networks. The

MPE includes a

protocol-independent policy rules engine that provides authorization for services based on policy conditions such as subscriber information, application

information, time of day, and edge

resource utilization.

MRA Multi-Protocol Routing Agent -

Scales the Policy Management infrastructure by distributing the PCRF load across multiple Policy

Server devices.

MSR Multimedia Subscriber Repository

MTA Major Trading Area

Multimedia Policy Engine See MPE.

Multiprotocol Routing Agent See MRA.

N

NAC Network Admission Control

NTP Network Time Protocol

NTP daemon Network Time Protocol daemon –

NTP process that runs in the

background.

NW-CMP Network Configuration

Management Platform

The NW-CMP server configures Network tier objects. Examples of Network tier objects are policies,

network elements, and configuration templates.

 \mathbf{o}

OID Object Identifier

An identifier for a managed object in a Management Information Base (MIB) hierarchy. This can be depicted as a tree, the levels of which are assigned by different organizations. Top level MIB OIDs belong to different standard organizations. Vendors define private branches that include managed objects for their own

products.

OM Operational Measurement

OPMD One Person Multiple Devices. A

carrier plan that allows a wireless subscriber to share quota with up

to nine sub-devices.

OSS Operations Support System

 \mathbf{o}

Computer systems used by telecommunications service providers, supporting processes such as maintaining network inventory, provisioning services, configuring network components, and managing faults.

OSSI

Operation Support System Interface

An interface to a "back-end" (office) system. The Configuration Management Platform includes an OSSI XML interface.

P

PCEF

Policy and Charging Enforcement Function

Maintains rules regarding a subscriber's use of network resources. Responds to CCR and AAR messages. Periodically sends RAR messages. All policy sessions for a given subscriber, originating anywhere in the network, must be processed by the same PCRF.

Policy and charging enforcement function

A system responsible for enforcing policies on network subscriber authentication, authorization, accounting, and mobility. A PCEF device, such as a CMTS or GGSN, communicates with a PCRF device, such as a policy server.

PCMM

PacketCable MultiMedia

PCRF

Policy and Charging Rules

Function

P

The ability to dynamically control access, services, network capacity, and charges in a network.

Maintains rules regarding a subscriber's use of network resources. Responds to CCR and AAR messages. Periodically sends RAR messages. All policy sessions for a given subscriber, originating anywhere in the network, must be processed by the same PCRF.

PDN Packet Data Network

A digital network technology that divides a message into packets for

transmission.

PUA Profile-Update-Answer

Command sent by a client in

response to the

Profile-Update-Request command.

Q

QAM Queue Access Method

QBus Platform See QP.

QP QBus Platform

Software that provides an execution environment for Java-based applications, providing common interfaces into databases, event logging, SNMP, and cluster

state.

R

RAID Redundant Array of Independent

Disks

R

A group of disks presented to clients as one or more large virtual disks, with accesses coordinated among multiple disks concurrently to increase performance, reliability,

or both.

RAR Re-Authorization Request (Gx or

Rx Diameter command)

RBAR Range Based Address Resolution

A DSR enhanced routing application which allows you to route Diameter end-to-end transactions based on Application ID, Command Code, "Routing Entity" Type, and Routing Entity

address ranges.

RDR Raw Data Records

REPL Replication

RKS Record Keeping Server

 \mathbf{S}

SAS Storage Access Services

SCE Service Control Engine

A deep-packet inspection product.

S-CMP System Configuration Management

Platform

The S-CMP servers configure System tier objects. System tier objects are MPE and MRA devices. \mathbf{S}

SCTP The transport layer for all standard

IETF-SIGTRAN protocols.

SCTP is a reliable transport protocol that operates on top of a connectionless packet network such as IP and is functionally equivalent to TCP. It establishes a connection between two endpoints (called an association; in TCP, these are sockets) for transmission of user

messages.

SDM Subscriber Data Management

Short Message Service See SMS.

SMPP Short Message Peer-to-Peer

Protocol

An open, industry standard protocol that provides a flexible data communications interface for transfer of short message data.

SMS Relay Application

An interface between the MPE and SMSC or other specific SMS web

service(s).

SMTP Simple Mail Transfer Protocol

SNMP Simple Network Management

Protocol.

An industry-wide standard protocol used for network management. The SNMP agent maintains data variables that represent aspects of the network. These variables are called managed

objects and are stored in a

 \mathbf{S}

management information base (MIB). The SNMP protocol arranges managed objects into

groups.

SOAP Simple Object Access Protocol

SPC Service Provisioning over COPS

(Common Open Policy Service

protocol)

split brain Event where multiple active servers

have been detected in the same

cluster.

SPR Subscriber Profile Repository

A logical entity that may be a standalone database or integrated into an existing subscriber database such as a Home Subscriber Server (HSS). It includes information such as entitlements, rate plans, etc. The PCRF and SPR functionality is provided through an ecosystem of

partnerships.

SQL Structured Query Language

A special programming language

for querying and managing

databases.

T

TOD Time of Day

 \mathbf{V}

VIP Virtual IP Address

Virtual IP is a layer-3 concept employed to provide HA at a host

V

level. A VIP enables two or more IP hosts to operate in an active/standby HA manner. From the perspective of the IP network, these IP hosts appear as a single host.

X

XML

eXtensible Markup Language

A version of the Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) that allows Web developers to create customized tags for additional functionality.